74, Seoicheon-ro 578beon-gil, Majang-myeon, Icheon-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea
TEL: +82-31-645-6300 FAX: +82-31-645-6401

SAR TEST REPORT

Applicant Name:	**Date of Issue: 03. 02, 2018**
LG Electronics MobileComm USA, Inc.	**Test Report No.: HCT-SR-1802-FC002-R1**
1000 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs NJ 07632	**Test Site: HCT CO., LTD.**

FCC ID: ZNFX210EM

Equipment Type:	**GSM/WCDMA Phone with Bluetooth4.2LE, WIFI802.11 b/g/n**
Application Type	**Certification**
FCC Rule Part(s):	**CFR §2.1093**
Model Name:	**LM-X210EM**
Additional FCC Model(s):	**LMX210EM, X210EM, LM-X210EMW, LMX210EMW, X210EMW**
Date of Test:	**02/23/2018 ~ 02/24/2018**

This device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in FCC KDB procedures; for North American frequency bands only

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them.

Tested By	**Reviewed By**
Young-Seok, Yoo **Test Engineer** **SAR Team** **Certification Division**	**Yun-Jeang, Heo** **Technical Manager** **SAR Team** **Certification Division**

DOCUMENT HISTORY

Version	DATE	DESCRIPTION
HCT-SR-1802-FC002	02. 28, 2018	First Approval Report
HCT-SR-1802-FC002-R1	03. 02, 2018	Section 10, 12 were revised.

Table of Contents

1. Attestation of Test Result of Device Under Test

Test Laboratory	
Company Name:	HCT Co., LTD
Address	74, Seoicheon-ro 578beon-gil, Majang-myeon, Icheon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 17383, Rep. of Korea
Telephone	+82 31 645 6300
Fax.	+82 31 645 6401

<table>
<tr><th colspan="6">Attestation of SAR test result</th></tr>
<tr><td>Trade Name:</td><td colspan="5">LG Electronics, MobileComm U.S.A., Inc.</td></tr>
<tr><td>FCC ID:</td><td colspan="5">ZNFX210EM</td></tr>
<tr><td>Model:</td><td colspan="5">LM-X210EM</td></tr>
<tr><td>Additional FCC Model(s):</td><td colspan="5">LMX210EM, X210EM, LM-X210EMW, LMX210EMW, X210EMW</td></tr>
<tr><td>EUT Type:</td><td colspan="5">GSM/WCDMA Phone with Bluetooth4.2LE, WIFI802.11 b/g/n</td></tr>
<tr><td>Application Type:</td><td colspan="5">Certification</td></tr>
<tr><th colspan="6">The Highest Reported SAR (W/Kg)</th></tr>
<tr><th rowspan="2">Band</th><th>Tx. Frequency</th><th rowspan="2">Equipment Class</th><th colspan="3">Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)</th></tr>
<tr><th>(MHz)</th><th>Head</th><th>Body-Worn</th><th>Hotspot</th></tr>
<tr><td>GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850</td><td>824.2 ~ 848.8</td><td>PCE</td><td>0.72</td><td>0.51</td><td>0.51</td></tr>
<tr><td>GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900</td><td>1 850.2 ~ 1 909.8</td><td>PCE</td><td>0.42</td><td>0.39</td><td>0.65</td></tr>
<tr><td>UMTS 850</td><td>826.4 ~ 846.6</td><td>PCE</td><td>0.58</td><td>0.79</td><td>0.79</td></tr>
<tr><td>UMTS 1900</td><td>1 852.4 ~ 1 907.6</td><td>PCE</td><td>0.80</td><td>0.66</td><td>1.11</td></tr>
<tr><td>802.11b</td><td>2 412 ~ 2 462</td><td>DTS</td><td>0.92</td><td>0.17</td><td>0.17</td></tr>
<tr><td>Bluetooth</td><td>2 402 ~ 2 480</td><td>DSS/DTS</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03</td><td>1.50</td><td>0.97</td><td>1.28</td></tr>
<tr><td>Date(s) of Tests:</td><td colspan="5">02/23/2018 ~ 02/24/2018</td></tr>
</table>

2. Device Under Test Description

2.1 DUT specification

Device Wireless specification overview		
Band & Mode	**Operating Mode**	**Tx Frequency**
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice / Data	824.2 – 848.8 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice / Data	1 850.2 – 1 909.8 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice / Data	826.4 – 846.6 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice / Data	1 852.4 – 1 907.6 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Data	2 412 – 2 462 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2 402 – 2 480 MHz

Device Description		
Device Dimension	Overall (Length x Width): 70.17 mm x 144.08 mm Overall diagonal dimension: 160.26 mm	
Back Cover:	Normal Battery cover	
Battery Options:	Standard (Li-ion Polymer Battery)	
	Battery Model Name: EAC63321601	
	Manufacturer: BYD Lithium Battery CO.,LTD.	
Device Serial Numbers	**Mode**	**Serial Number**
	GSM 850/ GSM 1900/ UMTS 850/ UMTS 1900/ 2.4 GHz WLAN	802WICA002907

2.2 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB publication 447498 D01v06.

2.2.1 Maximum Power

Mode / Band		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK GPRS (dBm)				Burst Average 8-PSK EGPRS (dBm)			
		1 Tx Slot	1 Tx Slot	2 Tx Slot	3 Tx Slot	4 Tx Slot	1 Tx Slot	2 Tx Slot	3 Tx Slot	4 Tx Slot
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	34.0	34.0	33.0	31.0	30.0	27.0	26.0	24.0	23.0
	Nominal	33.5	33.5	32.5	30.5	29.5	26.5	25.5	23.5	22.5
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	31.0	31.0	30.0	28.0	27.0	26.5	25.5	23.5	22.5
	Nominal	30.5	30.5	29.5	27.5	26.5	26.0	25.0	23.0	22.0

Mode/Band		Modulated Average (dBm)			
		3GPP WCDMA	3GPP HSDPA	3GPP HSUPA	3GPP DC-HSDPA
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	25.5	24.5	24.5	24.5
	Nominal	25.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
	Nominal	23.5	22.5	22.5	22.5

Mode / Band	CH.	Modulated Average (dBm)	
		Maximum	Nominal
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	1 - 2	15.0	14.0
	3 - 9	15.0	14.0
	10 - 11	15.0	14.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	1	9.0	8.0
	2 - 9	14.0	13.0
	10	12.0	11.0
	11	10.0	9.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz) HT20	1	9.0	8.0
	2 - 9	14.0	13.0
	10	12.0	11.0
	11	10.0	9.0

Mode / Band			Modulated Average (dBm)
Bluetooth	1Mbps(GFSK)	Maximum	9.0
		Nominal	8.0
	2Mbps(DPSK)	Maximum	8.0
		Nominal	7.0
	3Mbps(8DPSK)	Maximum	8.0
		Nominal	7.0
	LE	Maximum	0.0
		Nominal	-1.0

2.3 DUT Antenna Locations

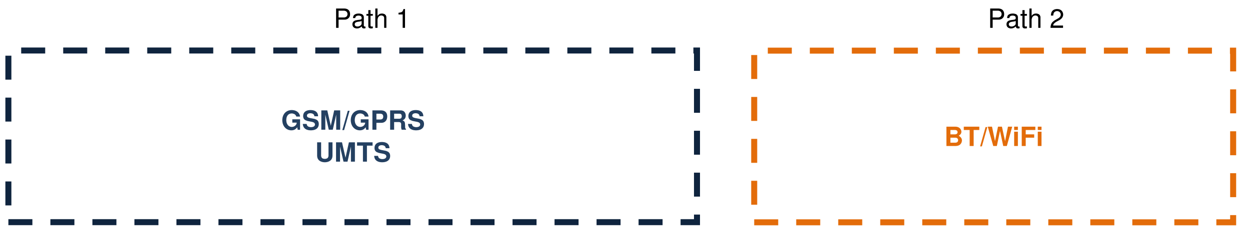
Device Edges / Sides for SAR Testing						
Mode	**Rear**	**Front**	**Left**	**Right**	**Bottom**	**Top**
GSM/GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
GSM/GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes

Particular EUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Wireless Router SAR if the edges were > 25 mm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02r01 on page 2.. The distance between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing. The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 X 5 cm. A diagram showing device antenna can be found in SAR_setup_photos. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and < 200 mm, it is considered a “phablet”.

Note; All test configurations are based on front view.

2.4 SAR Summation Scenario

According to FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the EUT are shown below paths and are mode in same rectangle to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.



Simultaneous transmission paths

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB 447498 D01v06.

Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios				
Applicable Combination	Head	Body-Worn	Wireless Router	Extremity
GSM Voice+ WLAN 2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM Voice + Bluetooth 2.4GHz	^Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
GPRS/EDGE + WLAN 2.4GHz	*Yes	*Yes	Yes	Yes
GPRS/EDGE + Bluetooth 2.4GHz	*^Yes	*Yes	^Yes	Yes
UMTS+ WLAN 2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS + Bluetooth 2.4GHz	^Yes	Yes	^Yes	Yes

1. WLAN 2.4 GHz and Bluetooth share antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
2. All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
3. UMTS +WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN 2.4GHz hotspot scenario.
4. GPRS/EDGE is considered pre-installed VOIP applications.
5. The highest reported SAR for each exposure condition is used for SAR summation purpose.
6. Wi-Fi Hotspot and WiFi Direct are supported for WLAN 2.4GHz
7. ^ Bluetooth tethering is considered.
8. * Pre-installed VoIP applications are considered.

2.5 SAR Test Considerations

2.5.1 BT & LE

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, The SAR exclusion threshold for distance < 50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{MaxPowerofChannel(mW)}{TestSeparationDistance(mm)} * \sqrt{Frequency(GHz)} \leq 3.0(1g\ \ SAR), 7.5(10g\ \ SAR)$$

Mode	Configuration	Frequency [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [mW]	Separation Distance [mm]	≤ 3.0 1-g SAR	≤ 7.5 10-g SAR
Bluetooth	Head SAR	2 480	8	5	2.5	
	Body SAR			10	1.3	
	Extremity SAR			5		2.5
Bluetooth LE	Head SAR		1	5	0.3	
	Body SAR			10	0.2	
	Extremity SAR			5		0.3

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth and antenna to use separation distance, Bluetooth SAR was not required [(8/5)*√2.480] = 2.5 < 3.0, [(8/10)*√2.480] = 1.3 <3.0 for 1-g SAR, [(8/5)*√2.480] = 2.5 ≤ 7.5 for 10-g SAR.
Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth LE and antenna to use separation distance, Bluetooth LE SAR was not required [(1/5)*√2.480] = 0.3 ≤ 3.0, [(1/10)*√2.480] = 0.2 ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR, [(1/5)*√2.480] = 0.3≤ 7.5 for 10-g SAR.

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 IV.C.1iii, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤ 1.6W/kg. When standalone SAR is not required to be measured per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 4.3.22, the following equation must be used to estimate the standalone 1-g SAR for simultaneous transmission assessment involving that transmitter.

$$Estimated\ \ SAR = \frac{\sqrt{f(GHZ)}}{x} * \frac{(Max\ \ Power\ \ of\ \ channel\ \ mW)}{Min\ \ Seperation\ \ Distance}.$$

for *test separation distances* ≤ 50 mm; where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR and x = 18.75 for 10-g SAR

Mode	Configuration	Frequency [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [mW]	Separation Distance (Body) [mm]	Estimated SAR Body (1-g SAR) [W/kg]	Estimated SAR Extremity (10-g SAR) [W/kg]
Bluetooth	Head SAR	2 480	8	5	0.336	-
	Body SAR			10	0.168	-
	Extremity SAR			5	-	0.134
Bluetooth LE	Head SAR		1	5	0.042	-
	Body SAR			10	0.021	-
	Extremity SAR			5	-	0.017

Note:
1). The Estimated SAR results were determined according to FCC KDB447498 D01v06.
2) The frequency of Bluetooth and Bluetooth LE using for estimated SAR was selected highest channel of Bluetooth and Bluetooth LE for highest estimated SAR.

2.5.2 Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

Per FCC KDB 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a “Phablet” since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160 mm and less than 200 mm. Therefore, extremity SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR >1.2 W/kg. When hotspot mode applies, 10g SAR required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode scaled to the maximum output power (including tolerance) is 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB 447498 D01v06.
FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 General RF Exposure Guidance introduces a new formula for calculating the SAR a Peak Location Ratio(SPLSR) between pairs of simultaneously transmitting antennas:

$$\boldsymbol{SPLSR} = (\boldsymbol{SAR_1} + \boldsymbol{SAR_2})^{1.5} / \boldsymbol{R_i}$$

Where:

$\boldsymbol{SAR_1}$ is the highest measured or estimated SAR for the first of a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, in a specific test operating mode and exposure condition

$\boldsymbol{SAR_2}$ is the highest measured of estimated SAR for the second of a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, in the same test operating mode and exposure condition as the first

$\boldsymbol{R_i}$is the separation distance between the pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, When the SAR is measured, for both antennas in the pair, it is determined by the actual x, y and z coordinates in the 1-g SAR for each SAR peak location, based on the extrapolated and interpolated result in the zoom scan measurement, using the formula of $\sqrt{[(\mathbf{X_1}-\mathbf{X_2})^2+(\mathbf{Y_1}-\mathbf{Y_2})^2]}$

In order for a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas with the sum of 1-g SAR> 1.6 W/kg to qualify for exemption from Simultaneous Transmission SAR measurements, it has to satisfy the condition of:

$$(\boldsymbol{SAR_1} + \boldsymbol{SAR_2})^{1.5} / \boldsymbol{R_i} \le \mathbf{0.04}$$

2.6 TEST METHODOLOGY and Procedures

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR v02r01
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 General SAR Guidance v06
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS testing criteria)
- April 2015 TCB Workshop Notes (Simultaneous transmission summation clarified)

3. INTRODUCTION

The FCC has adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices.

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz. 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., , New York 10017. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-1992 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave is used for guidance in measuring SAR due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86 NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, MD 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) is defined as the time derivative of the incremental electromagnetic energy (d*W*) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (d*m*) contained in a volume element (d*V*) of a given density (*r*). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body.

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{dm}\right)$$

Figure 1. SAR Mathematical Equation

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg)

$$SAR = \sigma E^2 / \rho$$

Where:

σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulant material (S/m)

ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulant material (kg/m³)

E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relations to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.

4. DESCRIPTION OF TEST EQUIPMENT

4.1 SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP

These measurements are performed using the DASY4 & DASY5 automated dosimetric assessment system. It is made by Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) in Zurich, Switzerland. It consists of high precision robotics system (Staubli), robot controller, Pentium III computer, near-field probe, probe alignment sensor, and the generic twin phantom containing the brain equivalent material. The robot is a six-axis industrial robot performing precise movements to position the probe to the location (points) of maximum electromagnetic field (EMF) (see Figure.2).

A cell controller system contains the power supply, robot controller, teach pendant (Joystick), and remote control, is used to drive the robot motors. The PC with Windows XP or Windows 7 is working with SAR Measurement system DASY4 & DASY5, A/D interface card, monitor, mouse, and keyboard. The Staubli Robot is connected to the cell controller to allow software manipulation of the robot. A data acquisition electronic (DAE) circuit performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. is connected to the Electro-optical coupler (EOC). The EOC performs the conversion from the optical into digital electric signal of the DAE and transfers data to the PC plug-in card.

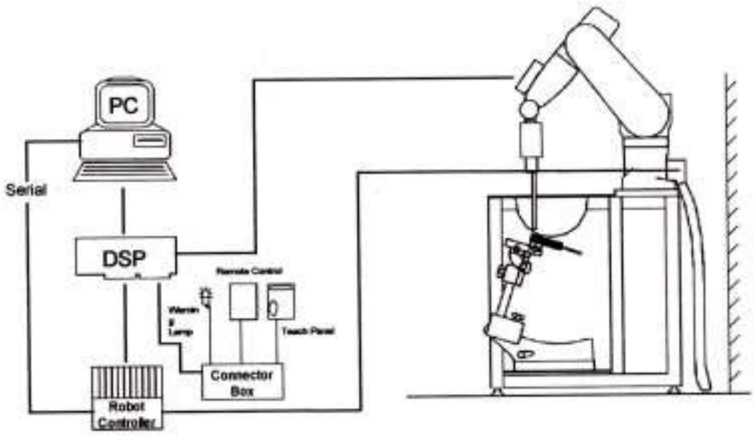


Figure 2. HCT SAR Lab. Test Measurement Set-up

The DAE consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the PC-card is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information and an optical uplink for commands and clock lines. The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sidewise probe contacts. They are also used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection. The robot uses its own controller with a built in VME-bus computer. The system is described in detail in.

5. SAR MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE

The evaluation was performed with the following procedure:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no more than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the DUT's head and body area and the horizontal grid resolution was depending on the FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 table 4-1 & IEEE 1528-2013.

2. Based on step, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by sophisticated interpolations routines implemented in DASY software. When an Area Scan has measured all reachable point. DASY system computes the field maximal found in the scanned are, within a range of the maximum. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.

3. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 table 4-1 and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (reference from the DASY manual.)

   a. The data at the surface were extrapolated, since the center of the dipoles is no more than 2.7 mm away from the tip of the probe (it is different from the probe type) and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.2 mm. The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip.

   b. The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1 g or 10 g) were computed using the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions. The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were interpolated to calculate the average.

   c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan. If the value changed by more than 5 %, the SAR evaluation and drift measurements were repeated.

Area scan and zoom scan resolution setting follow KDB 865664 D01v01r04 quoted below.

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3"></td><td>≤ 3 GHz</td><td>> 3 GHz</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface</td><td>5±1 mm</td><td>$\frac{1}{2}\cdot\delta\cdot\ln(2)\pm0.5$ mm</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location</td><td>30°±1°</td><td>20°±1°</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3" rowspan="2">Maximum area scan Spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}</td><td>≤ 2 GHz: ≤15 mm
2-3 GHz: ≤12 mm</td><td>3-4 GHz: ≤12 mm
4-6 GHz: ≤10 mm</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Maximum zoom scan Spatial resolution: Δx_{zoom}, Δy_{zoom}</td><td>≤ 2 GHz: ≤8mm
2-3 GHz: ≤5mm*</td><td>3-4 GHz: ≤5 mm*
4-6 GHz: ≤4 mm*</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Maximum zoom scan Spatial resolution normal to phantom surface</td><td colspan="2">uniform grid: $\Delta z_{zoom}(n)$</td><td>≤ 5 mm</td><td>3-4 GHz: ≤4 mm
4-5 GHz: ≤3 mm
5-6 GHz: ≤2 mm</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">graded grid</td><td>$\Delta z_{zoom}(1)$: between 1st two Points closest to phantom surface</td><td>≤ 4 mm</td><td>3-4 GHz: ≤3 mm
4-5 GHz: ≤2.5 mm
5-6 GHz: ≤2 mm</td></tr>
<tr><td>$\Delta z_{zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent Points</td><td colspan="2">$\leq 1.5\cdot\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$</td></tr>
<tr><td>Minimum zoom scan volume</td><td colspan="2">x, y, z</td><td>≥ 30 mm</td><td>3-4 GHz: ≥28 mm
4-5 GHz: ≥25 mm
5-6 GHz: ≥22 mm</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="5">Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.
* When zoom scan is required and the reported SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.</td></tr>
</table>

6. DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION

6.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 6-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM phantom. The center-of-mouth reference point is labeled “M”, the left ear reference point (ERP) is marked “LE”, and the right ERP is marked “RE.” Each ERP is on the B-M (back-mouth) line located 15 mm behind the entrance-to-ear-canal (EEC) point, as shown in Figure 6-1. The Reference Plane is defined as passing through the two ear reference point and point M. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (See Figure 5-1), Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning.

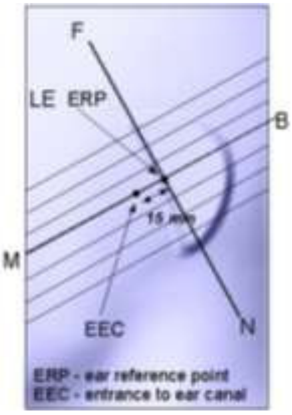


Figure 6-1
Close-up side view of ERP

6.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The device under test was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point”(see Figure 6-3). The acoustic output was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The device under test was positioned so that the “vertical centerline” was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the “ear reference point” on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.

Figure 6-2
Front, back and side views of SAM Twin Phantom

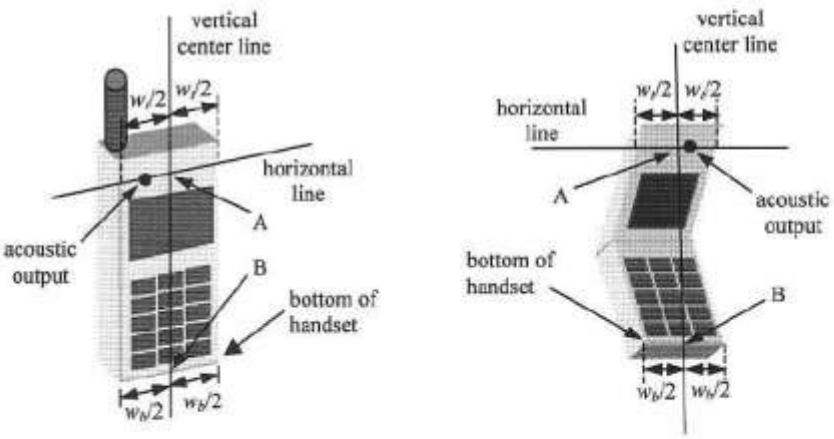


Figure 6-3. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines

6.3 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameter; relative permittivity ε=3 and loss tangent σ =0.02

6.4 Position for cheek

Figure 6.4. shows cheek or touch position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

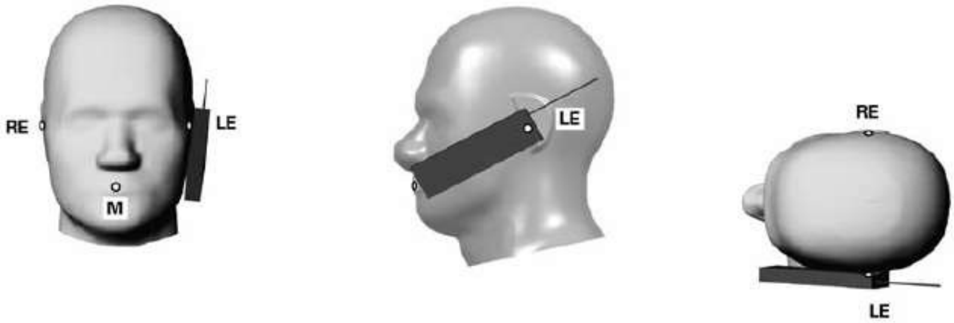


Figure 6.4 Cheek/ Touch position of the wireless device

6.5 Definition of the "tilted" position

Figure 6.5. shows tilted position. Place the device in the cheek position. Then while maintaining the orientation of the device, retract the device parallel to the reference plane far enough away from the phantom to enable a rotation of the device by 15˚

Figure 6.5. Tilt 15˚ position of the wireless device

6.6 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-Worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-dips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 Body-Worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-Worn accessories. The body-Worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-Worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-Worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body- Worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body- Worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Figure 6-4
Sample Body-Worn Diagram

Accessories for Body-Worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-dip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-Worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-Worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-Worn transmitters. SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (LxW≥9cmx5 cm) are based on *a* composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-Worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-Worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 publication procedures. The "Portable Hotspot* feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

6.8 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions: i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1-g body and 10-g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear. the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04 v01r02 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worm accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna ≤25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10-g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode scaled to the maximum output power (including tolerance) is 1-g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

7. ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

HUMAN EXPOSURE	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT General Population	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT Occupational
	(W/kg) or (mW/g)	(W/kg) or (mW/g)
SPATIAL PEAK SAR * (Brain)	1.60	8.00
SPATIAL AVERAGE SAR ** (Whole Body)	0.08	0.40
SPATIAL PEAK SAR *** (Hands / Feet / Ankle / Wrist)	4.00	20.00

NOTES:

* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 g of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

** The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole-body.

*** The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 g of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be mad fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e.as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

8. FCC SAR GENERAL MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power Measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base simulator under digital average power

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as Reported SAR. The highest reported SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

8.2.1 GSM, GPRS AND EDGE

The following procedures may be considered for each frequency band to determine SAR test reduction for devices operating in GSM/GPRS/EDGE modes to demonstrate RF exposure compliance. GSM voice mode transmits with 1 time slot. GPRS and EDGE may transmit up to 4 time slots in the 8 time-slot frame according to the multi-slot class implemented in a device.

8.2.2 SAR Test Reduction

In FCC KDB 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested

8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB 941225 D01v03r01 - 3G SAR Measurement Procedures The handset was placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a shielded chamber. Such test signals offer a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluation SAR measurements were taken with a fully charged battery. In order to verify that the device was tested and maintained at full power, this was configured with the base station simulator. The SAR measurement Software calculates a reference point at the start and end of the test to check for power drifts. If conducted Power deviations of more than 5 % occurred, the tests were repeated.

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

8.4.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in sec. 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1s” or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and speading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

8.4.3 Body SAR measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2kbps RMC with the TPC bits all “1s”. the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using and applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2kbps RMC.

8.4.4 SAR Measurements with Rel. 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using and FRC with H-SET 1 in Sub-test and a 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to release 6 HSPA test procedures. 8.4.5 SAR Measurement with Rel.6 HSUPA The 3G SAR test Reduction Procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, Using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and Power Control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA. When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

8.4.5 SAR Measurements with Rel. 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

8.4.6 DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel.8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel.5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. Primary and secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

-

8.4 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

8.4.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.
A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR system to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92-96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

8.4.2 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating nest to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 1.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, no additional testing for the remaining test position is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR or all test positions are measured.

8.4.3 2.4 GHz SAR test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS is that exposure configuration.
2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

8.4.4 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

For the 2.4 GHz, when the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11 g/n mode. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

8.4.5 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, in both 2.4 GHZ, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, and lowest data rate. If the average RF output powers of the highest identical transmission modes are within 0.25 dB of each other, mid channel of the transmission mode with highest average RF output power is the initial test channel. Otherwise, the channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements.

8.4.6 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position on procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 3.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required.

9. Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB publication 447498 D01v06.

9.1 GSM

GSM Conducted output powers (Burst-Average)

Band	Channel	Voice	GPRS(GMSK) Data – CS1				EDGE Data			
		GSM (dBm)	GPRS 1 TX Slot (dBm)	GPRS 2 TX Slot (dBm)	GPRS 3 TX Slot (dBm)	GPRS 4 TX Slot (dBm)	EDGE 1 TX Slot (dBm)	EDGE 2 TX Slot (dBm)	EDGE 3 TX Slot (dBm)	EDGE 4 TX Slot (dBm)
Maximum Tune-up		34.00	34.00	33.00	31.00	30.00	27.00	26.00	24.00	23.00
Nominal Tune-up		33.50	33.50	32.50	30.50	29.50	26.50	25.50	23.50	22.50
GSM 850	128	33.36	33.34	32.25	30.47	29.36	26.42	25.48	23.53	22.37
	190	33.45	33.45	32.28	30.43	29.42	26.24	25.27	23.23	22.46
	251	33.60	33.59	32.48	30.30	29.48	26.05	25.15	23.15	22.41
Maximum Tune-up		31.00	31.00	30.00	28.00	27.00	26.50	25.50	23.50	22.50
Nominal Tune-up		30.50	30.50	29.50	27.50	26.50	26.00	25.00	23.00	22.00
GSM 1900	512	30.64	30.64	29.45	27.39	26.84	25.83	25.10	22.89	21.95
	661	30.46	30.46	29.44	27.57	26.89	25.89	25.08	22.83	21.95
	810	30.45	30.46	29.40	27.31	26.71	25.71	24.90	22.81	21.86

GSM Conducted output powers (Frame-Average)

Band	Channel	Voice	GPRS(GMSK) Data – CS1				EDGE Data			
		GSM (dBm)	GPRS 1 TX Slot (dBm)	GPRS 2 TX Slot (dBm)	GPRS 3 TX Slot (dBm)	GPRS 4 TX Slot (dBm)	EDGE 1 TX Slot (dBm)	EDGE 2 TX Slot (dBm)	EDGE 3 TX Slot (dBm)	EDGE 4 TX Slot (dBm)
Maximum Tune-up		24.97	24.97	26.98	26.74	26.99	17.97	19.98	19.74	19.99
Nominal Tune-up		24.47	24.47	26.48	26.24	26.49	17.47	19.48	19.24	19.49
GSM 850	128	24.33	24.31	26.23	26.21	26.35	17.39	19.46	19.27	19.36
	190	24.42	24.42	26.26	26.17	26.41	17.21	19.25	18.97	19.45
	251	24.57	24.56	26.46	26.04	26.47	17.02	19.13	18.89	19.40
Maximum Tune-up		21.97	21.97	23.98	23.74	23.99	17.47	19.48	19.24	19.49
Nominal Tune-up		21.47	21.47	23.48	23.24	23.49	16.97	18.98	18.74	18.99
GSM 1900	512	21.61	21.61	23.43	23.13	23.83	16.80	19.08	18.63	18.94
	661	21.43	21.43	23.42	23.31	23.88	16.86	19.06	18.57	18.94
	810	21.42	21.43	23.38	23.05	23.70	16.68	18.88	18.55	18.85

Note:

Time slot average factor is as follows:

1 Tx slot = 9.03 dB, Frame-Average output power = Burst-Average output power – 9.03 dB

2 Tx slot = 6.02 dB, Frame-Average output power = Burst-Average output power – 6.02 dB

3 Tx slot = 4.26 dB, Frame-Average output power = Burst-Average output power – 4.26 dB

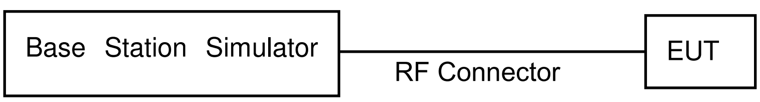
4 Tx slot = 3.01 dB, Frame-Average output power = Burst-Average output power – 3.01 dB

GSM Class: B

GPRS Multi-slot class 33: (Max 4Tx Uplink slots)

EDGE Multi-slot class 33: (Max 4Tx Uplink slots)

DTM Multi-slot class: N/A



9.2 UMTS

9.2.1 WCDMA Band 5

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121	WCDMA Band 5 [dBm]			
		Subtest	UL 4132 DL 4357	UL 4183 DL 4408	UL 4233 DL 4458	3GPP MPR [dB]
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	25.06	25.07	25.06	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	25.06	25.05	25.06	-
5	HSDPA	Subtest 1	23.98	23.87	23.93	0
5		Subtest 2	24.05	23.85	23.91	0
5		Subtest 3	23.39	23.29	23.18	0.5
5		Subtest 4	23.49	23.31	23.20	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	23.69	23.64	23.75	0
6		Subtest 2	22.45	22.27	22.85	2
6		Subtest 3	22.21	22.01	22.07	1
6		Subtest 4	22.47	22.18	22.22	2
6		Subtest 5	23.55	23.42	23.25	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	23.78	23.60	23.73	0
8		Subtest 2	23.75	23.59	23.75	0
8		Subtest 3	23.30	23.12	23.28	0.5
8		Subtest 4	23.27	23.12	23.28	0.5

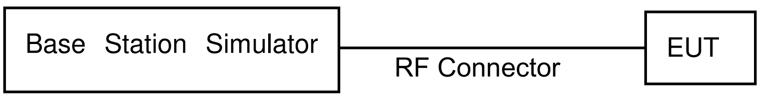
WCDMA Average Conducted output powers

9.2.2 WCDMA Band 2

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121	WCDMA Band 2 [dBm]			
		Subtest	UL 9262 DL 9662	UL 9400 DL 9800	UL 9538 DL 9938	3GPP MPR [dB]
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	23.51	23.58	23.56	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	23.50	23.58	23.55	-
5	HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.41	22.52	22.52	0
5		Subtest 2	22.38	22.47	22.56	0
5		Subtest 3	21.79	21.91	21.95	0.5
5		Subtest 4	21.80	21.92	21.95	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	22.06	22.38	22.32	0
6		Subtest 2	21.16	21.09	21.08	2
6		Subtest 3	21.23	21.25	21.25	1
6		Subtest 4	21.48	21.31	21.24	2
6		Subtest 5	22.16	22.18	22.17	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.30	22.34	21.93	0
8		Subtest 2	22.34	22.40	21.96	0
8		Subtest 3	21.75	21.91	21.48	0.5
8		Subtest 4	21.76	21.92	21.49	0.5

WCDMA Average Conducted output powers

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSPA Subtests may be up to 1 dB more than specified by 3GPP, But also as low as 1 dB according to the chipset implementation in this model to match manufacturer



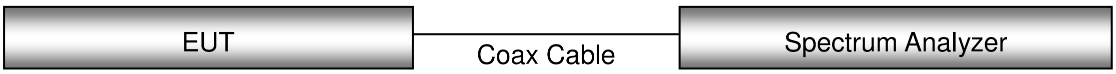
9.3 WiFi

IEEE 802.11 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. [MHz]	Channel	IEEE 802.11 (2.4 GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]
802.11b	2 412	1	14.40
	2 437	6	14.57
	2 462	11	14.08
802.11g	2 412	1	8.54
	2 437	6	13.65
	2 462	11	8.22
802.11n (HT20)	2 412	1	8.61
	2 437	6	13.69
	2 462	11	8.22

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:
▪ Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
▪ For transmission mode with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
▪ For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
▪ For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.

Test Configuration



10. SYSTEM VERIFICATION

10.1 Tissue Verification

The Head /Body simulating material is calibrated by HCT using the DAKS 3.5 to determine the conductivity and permittivity.

Table for Head Tissue Verification

Date of Tests	Tissue Temp. (°C)	Tissue Type	Freq. (MHz)	Measured Conductivity σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	Target Conductivity σ (S/m)	Target Dielectric Constant, ε	% dev σ	% dev ε
02/24/2018	21.0	835H	820	0.893	41.478	0.899	41.578	-0.67%	-0.24%
			835	0.908	41.201	0.900	41.500	0.89%	-0.72%
			850	0.924	40.993	0.916	41.500	0.87%	-1.22%
02/24/2018	21.1	1900H	1850	1.344	40.850	1.400	40.000	-4.00%	2.13%
			1900	1.378	40.559	1.400	40.000	-1.57%	1.40%
			1910	1.381	40.548	1.400	40.000	-1.36%	1.37%
02/23/2018	21.5	2450H	2400	1.771	37.888	1.756	39.290	0.85%	-3.57%
			2450	1.828	37.542	1.800	39.200	1.56%	-4.23%
			2500	1.887	37.238	1.855	39.140	1.73%	-4.86%

Table for Body Tissue Verification

Date of Tests	Tissue Temp. (°C)	Tissue Type	Freq. (MHz)	Measured Conductivity σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	Target Conductivity σ (S/m)	Target Dielectric Constant, ε	% dev σ	% dev ε
02/24/2018	21.0	835B	820	0.942	56.599	0.969	55.258	-2.79%	2.43%
			835	0.955	56.443	0.970	55.200	-1.55%	2.25%
			850	0.973	56.270	0.988	55.154	-1.52%	2.02%
02/24/2018	21.1	1900B	1850	1.520	53.848	1.520	53.300	0.00%	1.03%
			1900	1.570	53.724	1.520	53.300	3.29%	0.80%
			1910	1.574	53.758	1.520	53.300	3.55%	0.86%
02/23/2018	21.5	2450B	2400	1.952	52.458	1.902	52.770	2.63%	-0.59%
			2450	2.004	52.402	1.950	52.700	2.77%	-0.57%
			2500	2.063	52.339	2.021	52.640	2.08%	-0.57%

10.2 System Verification

Prior to assessment, the system is verified to the ± 10 % of the specifications at 835 MHz / 1 900 MHz / 2 450 MHz by using the system Verification kit. (Graphic Plots Attached)

System Verification Results

Freq.	Date	Probe (S/N)	Dipole (S/N)	Liquid	Amb. Temp.	Liquid Temp.	1 W Target SAR_{1g} (SPEAG)	Measured SAR_{1g}	1 W Normalized SAR_{1g}	Deviation	Limit [%]
[MHz]					[°C]	[°C]	[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[%]	[%]
835	02/24/2018	3967	441	Head	21.2	21.0	9.38	0.921	9.21	- 1.81	± 10
835	02/24/2018	3967		Body	21.2	21.0	9.41	0.938	9.38	- 0.32	± 10
1 900	02/24/2018	7370	5d032	Head	21.2	21.1	40.0	3.99	39.9	- 0.25	± 10
1 900	02/24/2018	7370		Body	21.2	21.1	40.5	4.10	41.0	+ 1.23	± 10
2 450	02/23/2018	7370	743	Head	21.7	21.5	53.0	5.49	54.9	+ 3.58	± 10
2 450	02/23/2018	7370		Body	21.7	21.5	50.6	5.18	51.8	+ 2.37	± 10

10.3 System Verification Procedure

SAR measurement was prior to assessment, the system is verified to the ± 10 % of the specifications at each frequency band by using the system Verification kit. (Graphic Plots Attached)

- Cabling the system, using the Verification kit equipment
- Generate about 100 mW Input Level from the Signal generator to the Dipole Antenna.
- Dipole Antenna was placed below the Flat phantom.
- The measured one-gram SAR at the surface of the phantom above the dipole feed-point should be within 10 % of the target reference value.
- The results are normalized to 1 W input power.

NOTE;
SAR Verification was performed according to the FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04.

11. SAR TEST DATA SUMMARY

11.1 HEAD SAR Measurement Results

GSM 850 Head SAR											
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.6	190	GSM	34.0	33.45	-0.08	Left Cheek	1:8.3	0.378	1.135	0.429	1
836.6	190	GSM	34.0	33.45	-0.17	Left Tilt	1:8.3	0.239	1.135	0.271	-
836.6	190	GSM	34.0	33.45	-0.11	Right Cheek	1:8.3	0.340	1.135	0.386	-
836.6	190	GSM	34.0	33.45	-0.19	Right Tilt	1:8.3	0.207	1.135	0.235	-
836.6	190	GPRS 4Tx	30.0	29.42	0.12	Left Cheek	1:2.075	0.624	1.143	0.713	-
836.6	190	GPRS 4Tx	30.0	29.42	-0.14	Left Tilt	1:2.075	0.383	1.143	0.438	-
836.6	190	GPRS 4Tx	30.0	29.42	-0.14	Right Cheek	1:2.075	0.633	1.143	**0.724**	2
836.6	190	GPRS 4Tx	30.0	29.42	-0.15	Right Tilt	1:2.075	0.380	1.143	0.434	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram					

GSM 1900 Head SAR											
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1 880.0	661	GSM	31.0	30.46	0.11	Left Cheek	1:8.3	0.273	1.132	0.309	3
1 880.0	661	GSM	31.0	30.46	0.10	Left Tilt	1:8.3	0.124	1.132	0.140	-
1 880.0	661	GSM	31.0	30.46	-0.14	Right Cheek	1:8.3	0.162	1.132	0.183	-
1 880.0	661	GSM	31.0	30.46	0.14	Right Tilt	1:8.3	0.113	1.132	0.128	-
1 880.0	661	GPRS 4Tx	27.0	26.89	0.17	Left Cheek	1:2.075	0.406	1.026	**0.417**	4
1 880.0	661	GPRS 4Tx	27.0	26.89	0.16	Left Tilt	1:2.075	0.181	1.026	0.186	-
1 880.0	661	GPRS 4Tx	27.0	26.89	0.15	Right Cheek	1:2.075	0.246	1.026	0.252	-
1 880.0	661	GPRS 4Tx	27.0	26.89	0.06	Right Tilt	1:2.075	0.171	1.026	0.175	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram					

UMTS 850 Head SAR											
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.6	4183	RMC	25.5	25.07	-0.19	Left Cheek	1:1	0.524	1.104	**0.578**	5
836.6	4183	RMC	25.5	25.07	-0.18	Left Tilt	1:1	0.322	1.104	0.355	-
836.6	4183	RMC	25.5	25.07	-0.19	Right Cheek	1:1	0.518	1.104	0.572	-
836.6	4183	RMC	25.5	25.07	-0.19	Right Tilt	1:1	0.314	1.104	0.347	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram					

UMTS 1900 Head SAR											
Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1 852.4	9262	RMC	24.0	23.51	0.13	Left Cheek	1:1	0.718	1.119	**0.803**	6
1 880.0	9400	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.16	Left Cheek	1:1	0.644	1.102	0.710	-
1907.6	9538	RMC	24.0	23.56	0.19	Left Cheek	1:1	0.630	1.107	0.697	-
1 880.0	9400	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.09	Left Tilt	1:1	0.281	1.102	0.310	-
1 880.0	9400	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.14	Right Cheek	1:1	0.393	1.102	0.433	-
1 880.0	9400	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.08	Right Tilt	1:1	0.274	1.102	0.302	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992 – Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1 gram					

DTS Head SAR															
Frequency		Mode	Band width	Data Rate	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Area Scan Peak SAR	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(Mbps)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)			(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(Duty)	(W/kg)	
2 412	1	802.11b	22	1	15.0	14.40	-0.09	Left Cheek	99.8	1.23	0.701	1.148	1.002	0.806	-
2 437	6	802.11b	22	1	15.0	14.57	-0.19	Left Cheek	99.8	1.56	0.829	1.104	1.002	**0.917**	7
2 437	6	802.11b	22	1	15.0	14.57	-0.01	Left Tilt	99.8	0.929	0.509	1.104	1.002	0.563	-
2 437	6	802.11b	22	1	15.0	14.57	-0.06	Right Cheek	99.8	0.572	0.321	1.104	1.002	0.355	-
2 437	6	802.11b	22	1	15.0	14.57	0.05	Right Tilt	99.8	0.436	0.277	1.104	1.002	0.306	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram							

11.2 Body-worn SAR Measurement Results

GSM/UMTS Body-Worn SAR

Frequency		Mode		Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.			(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.6	190	GSM 850	GSM	34.0	33.45	0.06	Rear	1:8.3	10	0.417	1.135	0.473	8
836.6	190	GSM 850	GPRS 4Tx	30.0	29.42	0.15	Rear	1:2.075	10	0.445	1.143	**0.509**	9
1 880.0	661	GSM 1900	GSM	31.0	30.46	-0.14	Rear	1:8.3	10	0.238	1.132	0.269	10
1 880.0	661	GSM 1900	GPRS 4Tx	27.0	26.89	0.11	Rear	1:2.075	10	0.381	1.026	**0.391**	11
836.6	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.5	25.07	0.16	Rear	1:1	10	0.719	1.104	**0.794**	12
1 880.0	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.15	Rear	1:1	10	0.596	1.102	**0.657**	13
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram						

DTS Body-Worn SAR

Frequency		Mode	Band width	Data Rate	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Distance	Area Scan Peak SAR	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(MHz)	(Mbps)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)			(mm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(Duty)	(W/kg)	
2 437	6	802.11b	22	1	15.0	14.57	-0.16	Rear	99.8	10	0.270	0.157	1.104	1.002	**0.174**	14
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram								

11.3 Hotspot SAR Measurement Results

GSM 850 Hotspot SAR

Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.6	190	GPRS 4Tx	30.0	29.42	0.15	Rear	1:2.075	10	0.445	1.143	**0.509**	9
836.6	190	GPRS 4Tx	30.0	29.42	0.02	Front	1:2.075	10	0.347	1.143	0.397	-
836.6	190	GPRS 4Tx	30.0	29.42	-0.05	Left	1:2.075	10	0.243	1.143	0.278	-
836.6	190	GPRS 4Tx	30.0	29.42	0.10	Right	1:2.075	10	0.237	1.143	0.271	-
836.6	190	GPRS 4Tx	30.0	29.42	0.04	Bottom	1:2.075	10	0.042	1.143	0.048	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population						Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram						

GSM 1900 Hotspot SAR

Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1 880.0	661	GPRS 4Tx	27.0	26.89	0.11	Rear	1:2.075	10	0.381	1.026	0.391	11
1 880.0	661	GPRS 4Tx	27.0	26.89	0.19	Front	1:2.075	10	0.389	1.026	0.399	-
1 880.0	661	GPRS 4Tx	27.0	26.89	0.01	Left	1:2.075	10	0.309	1.026	0.317	-
1 880.0	661	GPRS 4Tx	27.0	26.89	0.10	Right	1:2.075	10	0.160	1.026	0.164	
1 880.0	661	GPRS 4Tx	27.0	26.89	0.17	Bottom	1:2.075	10	0.636	1.026	**0.653**	15
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population						Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram						

UMTS 850 Hotspot SAR

Frequency		Mode	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)			(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.6	4183	RMC	25.5	25.07	0.16	Rear	1:1	10	0.719	1.104	**0.794**	12
836.6	4183	RMC	25.5	25.07	0.06	Front	1:1	10	0.590	1.104	0.651	-
836.6	4183	RMC	25.5	25.07	-0.02	Left	1:1	10	0.251	1.104	0.277	-
836.6	4183	RMC	25.5	25.07	-0.04	Right	1:1	10	0.242	1.104	0.267	-
836.6	4183	RMC	25.5	25.07	0.08	Bottom	1:1	10	0.041	1.104	0.045	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population						Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram						

UMTS 1900 Hotspot SAR

Frequency MHz	Frequency Ch.	Mode	Tune-Up Limit (dB)	Meas. Power (dB)	Power Drift (dB)	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Distance (mm)	Meas. SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
1 880.0	9400	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.15	Rear	1:1	10	0.596	1.102	0.657	13
1 880.0	9400	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.04	Front	1:1	10	0.643	1.102	0.709	-
1 880.0	9400	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.06	Left	1:1	10	0.411	1.102	0.453	-
1 880.0	9400	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.05	Right	1:1	10	0.214	1.102	0.236	
1 852.4	9262	RMC	24.0	23.51	0.11	Bottom	1:1	10	0.992	1.119	**1.110**	16
1 880.0	9400	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.01	Bottom	1:1	10	0.837	1.102	0.922	-
1 907.6	9538	RMC	24.0	23.56	0.11	Bottom	1:1	10	0.617	1.107	0.683	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population						Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram						

DTS Hotspot SAR

Frequency MHz	Frequency Ch.	Mode	Band width (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Distance (mm)	Area Scan Peak SAR (W/kg)	Meas. SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
2 437	6	802.11b	22	1	15.0	14.57	-0.16	Rear	99.8	10	0.270	0.157	1.104	1.002	**0.174**	14
2 437	6	802.11b	22	1	15.0	14.57		Front	99.8	10	0.218		1.104	1.002		-
2 437	6	802.11b	22	1	15.0	14.57		Right	99.8	10	0.230		1.104	1.002		-
2 437	6	802.11b	22	1	15.0	14.57		Top	99.8	10	0.132		1.104	1.002		-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 1992– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram								

11.4 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, FCC KDB Procedure.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements. A standard battery was used for all SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06.
6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
7. Per FCC KDB 648474 D04v01r03, SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR evaluation using a headset cable were required.
8. Per KDB 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a “Phablet” since the diagonal dimension is > 160 mm and < 200 mm. When hotspot mode applies, extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode scaled to the maximum output power (with tolerance) is 1 g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.
9. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/Kg. Please see Section 13 .

GSM/GPRS Test Notes:

1. This EUT’S GSM and GPRS device class is B.
2. This device supports GPRS VOIP in the head and the body-worn configurations therefore GPRS was additionally evaluated for head and body-worn compliance.
3. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
4. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB 941225 D01v03r01: The source-based time-averaged output power was evaluated for all multi-slot operations. The multi-slot configuration with the highest frame averaged output power including tolerance was evaluated for SAR.
5. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is 1/2 dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.
6. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.

UMTS Notes:

1. The 12.2 kbps RMC mode is the primary mode per KDB 941225 D01v03r01.
2. UMTS mode in Body SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA inactive per KDB 941225 D01v03r01. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and Adjusted SAR value was less than 1.2 W/kg.
3. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the channel highest output power channel was used.
4. UMTS SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA inactive per KDB publication 941225 D01v03r01. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.

WLAN Notes:

1. For held-to-ear and hotspot operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. For initial test position, the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 1.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR results is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR or all test position are measured.
2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02 justification for test configurations of 2.4 GHz WiFi Single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR.
3. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg or all test channels were measured.
4. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rated, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated WLAN test reports.

12. Simultaneous SAR Analysis

12.1 Simultaneous Transmission Summation for Head

Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN						
Exposure condition	Band		WWAN SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	∑ 1-g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (Yes/No)
Head SAR	GSM 850	Left Cheek	0.429	0.917	1.346	No
		Left Tilt	0.271	0.563	1.216	No
		Right Cheek	0.386	0.355	0.741	No
		Right Tilt	0.235	0.306	0.541	No
	GPRS 850	Left Cheek	0.713	0.917	1.630	Yes
		Left Tilt	0.438	0.563	1.001	No
		Right Cheek	0.724	0.355	1.079	No
		Right Tilt	0.434	0.306	0.740	No
	GSM 1900	Left Cheek	0.309	0.917	1.226	No
		Left Tilt	0.140	0.563	0.703	No
		Right Cheek	0.183	0.355	0.538	No
		Right Tilt	0.128	0.306	0.434	No
	GPRS 1900	Left Cheek	0.417	0.917	1.334	No
		Left Tilt	0.186	0.563	0.749	No
		Right Cheek	0.252	0.355	0.607	No
		Right Tilt	0.175	0.306	0.481	No
	UMTS 850	Left Cheek	0.578	0.917	**1.495**	No
		Left Tilt	0.355	0.563	0.918	No
		Right Cheek	0.572	0.355	0.927	No
		Right Tilt	0.347	0.306	0.653	No
	UMTS 1900	Left Cheek	0.803	0.917	1.720	Yes
		Left Tilt	0.310	0.563	0.873	No
		Right Cheek	0.433	0.355	0.788	No
		Right Tilt	0.302	0.306	0.608	No

Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 2.4 GHz Bluetooth				
Exposure condition	Band	WWAN SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	∑ 1-g SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.429	0.336	0.765
	GPRS 850	0.724	0.336	1.060
	GSM 1900	0.309	0.336	0.645
	GPRS 1900	0.417	0.336	0.753
	UMTS 850	0.578	0.336	0.914
	UMTS 1900	0.803	0.336	1.139

Note: Bluetooth SAR were not required to be measured per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06. Estimated SAR results were used for SAR summation for Head SAR configuration at 5 mm to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Summation for Body-Worn

Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN					
Exposure condition	Distance (mm)	Band	WWAN SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	∑ 1-g SAR (W/kg)
Body-worn	10	GSM 850	0.473	0.174	0.647
		GPRS 850	0.509	0.174	0.683
		GSM 1900	0.269	0.174	0.443
		GPRS 1900	0.391	0.174	0.565
		UMTS 850	0.794	0.174	**0.968**
		UMTS 1900	0.657	0.174	0.831

Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with Bluetooth					
Exposure condition	Distance (mm)	Band	WWAN SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	∑ 1-g SAR (W/kg)
Body-worn	10	GSM 850	0.473	0.168	0.641
		GPRS 850	0.509	0.168	0.677
		GSM 1900	0.269	0.168	0.437
		GPRS 1900	0.391	0.168	0.559
		UMTS 850	0.794	0.168	0.962
		UMTS 1900	0.657	0.168	0.825

Note: Bluetooth SAR was not required to be measured per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06. Estimated SAR results were used for SAR summation for body-worn back side at 10 mm to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

12.3 Simultaneous Transmission Summation for Hotspot

Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN					
Exposure condition	Distance (mm)	Band	WWAN SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	∑ 1-g SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot	10	GSM 850	0.509	0.174	0.683
		GSM 1900	0.653	0.174	0.827
		UMTS 850	0.794	0.174	0.968
		UMTS 1900	1.110	0.174	**1.284**

Simultaneous Transmission Summation Scenario with Bluetooth					
Exposure condition	Distance (mm)	Band	WWAN SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	∑ 1-g SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot	10	GSM 850	0.509	0.168	0.677
		GSM 1900	0.653	0.168	0.821
		UMTS 850	0.794	0.168	0.962
		UMTS 1900	1.110	0.168	1.278

Note: Bluetooth SAR was not required to be measured per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06. Estimated SAR results were used for SAR summation for body back side at 10 mm to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

12.4 SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 General RF Exposure Guidance introduces a new formula for calculating the SAR a Peak Location Separation Ratio(SPLSR) between pairs of simultaneously transmitting antennas:

$SPLSR = (SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}/R_i$

Where:

SAR_1 is the highest measured or estimated SAR for the first of a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, in a specific test operating mode and exposure condition

SAR_2 is the highest measured of estimated SAR for the second of a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, in the same test operating mode and exposure condition as the first

$R_i$is the separation distance between the pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, When the SAR is measured, for both antennas in the pair, it is determined by the actual x, y and z coordinates in the 1-g SAR for each SAR peak location, based on the extrapolated and interpolated result in the zoom scan measurement, using the formula of $\sqrt{[(X_1 - X_2)^2 + (Y_1 - Y_2)^2]}$

In order for a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas with the sum of 1-g SAR> 1.6 W/kg to qualify for exemption from Simultaneous Transmission SAR measurements, it has to satisfy the condition of:
$(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}/R_i \leq 0.04$

Per Sec. 12, below simultaneous transmission summations need to be calculated SPLSR.

12.4.1 Head Left touch SPLSR Evaluation

Peak location for Head Left touch

Mode/Band	X(mm)	Y(mm)	Z(mm)
UMTS 1900 Left Touch	52.7	256	-176
GSM GPRS 850 Left Touch	63.8	266	-174
2.4GHz WLAN Left touch	22.2	327	-175

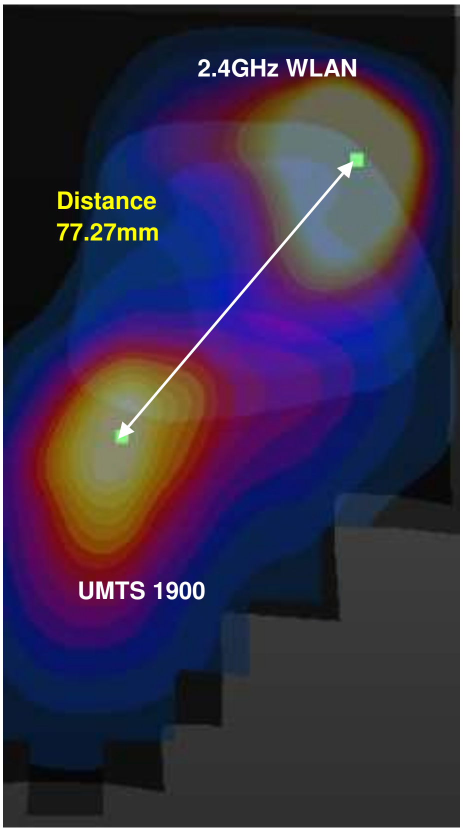
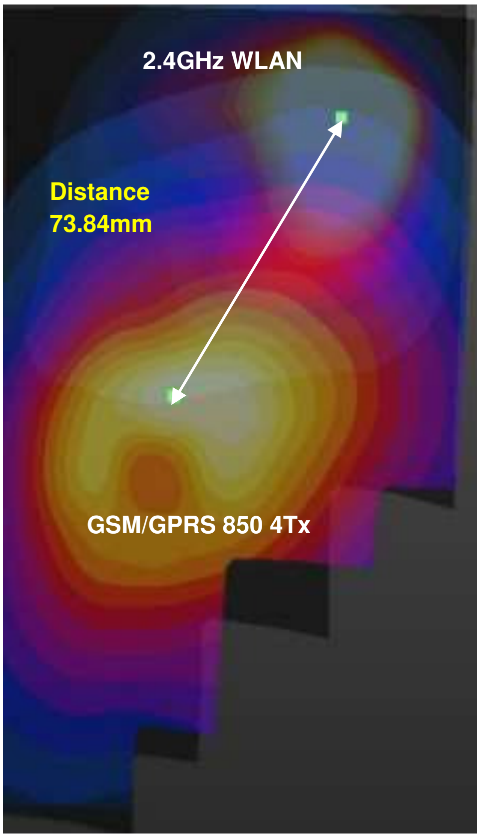
Head Left Touch SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculations

Plot No.	UMTS 1900	2.4GHz WLAN	Sum SAR 1+2	Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR
	SAR (W/kg)	SAR (W/kg)			
	1	2			
#1	0.803	0.917	1.720	77.27	0.03

Plot No.	GSM GPRS 850	2.4GHz WLAN	Sum SAR 1+2	Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR
	SAR (W/kg)	SAR (W/kg)			
	1	2			
#2	0.713	0.917	1.630	73.84	0.03

SPLSR Conclusion
Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is ≤ 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

12.4.2 SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR) Figures

	
Plot: #1 Head Left touch: UMTS 1900 & 2.4GHz WLAN	Plot: #2 Head Left touch: GSMGPRS850 4Tx & 2.4GHz WLAN

12.5 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR Results and SPLSR analysis are sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR Limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE1528-2013.

13. SAR Measurement Variability and Uncertainty

In accordance with KDB procedure 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, SAR additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg for 1g SAR or < 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.

2) When the original highest measured 1g SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg or 10g SAR ≥ 2.0W/kg, repeat that measurement once.

3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg for 1g SAR or ≥ 3.625 W/kg for 10g SAR (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥1.5 W/kg for 1g SAR or ≥3.75 W/kg for 10g SAR and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

Frequency		Modulation	Battery	Configuration	Original SAR	Repeated SAR	Largest to Smallest SAR Ratio	Plot No.
MHz	Channel				(W/kg)	(W/kg)		
1 852.4	9262	UMTS 1900	Standard	Bottom	0.992	0.979	1.01	17
2 437	6	802.11b	Standard	Left Cheek	0.829	0.824	1.01	18

14. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

The measured SAR was <1.5 W/Kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04,the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE1528-2013 was not required.

15. SAR TEST EQUIPMENT

Manufacturer	Type / Model	S/N	Calib. Date	Calib.Interval	Calib.Due
SPEAG	SAM Phantom	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
SPEAG	Triple Modular Phantom	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
HP	SAR System Control PC	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	TX90 Xlspeag	F17/59CHA1/A/01	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	TX90 Xlspeag	F11/5K3RA1/A/01	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	Robot ControllerCS8Cspeag-TX90	F17/59CHA1/C/01	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	Robot ControllerCS8Cspeag-TX90	F11/5K3RA1/C/01	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	Teach Pendant (Joystick)	D21142606B	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	Teach Pendant (Joystick)	D21142603	N/A	N/A	N/A
SPEAG	DAE3	504	07/20/2017	Annual	07/20/2018
SPEAG	DAE4	1417	01/16/2018	Annual	01/16/2019
SPEAG	E-Field Probe EX3DV4	3967	01/24/2018	Annual	01/24/2019
SPEAG	E-Field Probe EX3DV4	7370	08/22/2017	Annual	08/22/2018
SPEAG	Dipole D835V2	441	09/21/2017	Annual	09/21/2018
SPEAG	Dipole D1900V2	5d032	03/21/2017	Annual	03/21/2018
SPEAG	Dipole D2450V2	743	03/15/2017	Annual	03/15/2018
Agilent	Power Meter N1911A	MY45101406	09/15/2017	Annual	09/15/2018
HP	Power Sensor N1921A	MY55220026	09/01/2017	Annual	09/01/2018
SPEAG	DAKS 3.5	1031	04/27/2017	Annual	04/27/2018
Agilent	Directional Bridge 86205A	3140A02490	06/09/2017	Annual	06/09/2018
Agilent	Base Station E5515C	GB44400269	02/02/2018	Annual	02/08/2019
HP	Signal Generator E4433B	US40052109	03/10/2017	Annual	03/10/2018
HP	11636B/Power Divider	58698	03/05/2017	Annual	03/05/2018
TESTO	175-H1/Thermometer	40331949309	02/06/2018	Annual	02/06/2019
TESTO	175-H1/Thermometer	40331915309	02/06/2018	Annual	02/06/2019
EMPOWER	RF Power amplifier	1011	10/12/2017	Annual	10/12/2018
Agilent	Attenuator (3dB) 8491B	MY39270622	06/29/2017	Annual	06/29/2018
Agilent	Attenuator (20dB) 33340C	13311	05/10/2017	Annual	05/10/2018
HP	Dielectric Probe Kit 85070C	00721521	N/A	N/A	N/A
HP	Dual Directional Coupler	16072	10/12/2017	Annual	10/12/2018
Anritsu	Radio Communication Tester MT8820C	6200628628	07/04/2017	Annual	07/04/2018
Anritsu	Radio Communication Tester MT8821C	6201502997	08/10/2017	Annual	08/10/2018
R&S	Bluetooth CBT	100272	03/05/2017	Annual	03/05/2018

NOTE:
The E-field probe was calibrated by SPEAG, by the waveguide technique procedure. Dipole Verification measurement is performed by HCT Lab. before each test. The brain/body simulating material is calibrated by HCT using the DAKS 3.5 to determine the conductivity and permittivity (dielectric constant) of the brain/body-equivalent material.

16. CONCLUSION

The SAR measurement indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 1992.

These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the abortion and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena the depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables.

18. REFERENCES

[1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radio frequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.

[2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1 - 1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 300 kHz to 300 GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992

[3] ANSI/IEEE C 95.1 - 2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006

[4 ANSI/IEEE C95.3 - 2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: December 2002.

[5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice or Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Body from Wireless Communications Devices

[6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.

[7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.

[8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 120-124.

[9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.

[10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.

[11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Head Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.

[12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.

[13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectro magnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.

[14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.

[15] W. Gander, Computer mathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.

[16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recepies in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.

[17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

[18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10 kHz-300 GHz, Jan. 1995.

[19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, EidgenØssische Technische Hoschschule Zòrich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.

[20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation and procedures – Part 1:Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz), July. 2016.

[21] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation, and procedures – Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz) Mar. 2010.

[22] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radio communication Apparatus (All Frequency Band) Issue 5, March 2015.

[23] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Rage from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2015

[24] FCC SAR Test procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Device KDB 941225 D01-D07.

[25] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 transmitters, KDB 248227 D01.

[26] SAR Evaluation of Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas KDB 648474 D03, D04.

[27] SAR Evaluation for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet computers KDB 616217 D04.

[28] SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100 MHz – 6 GHz, KDB 865664 D01, D02.

[29] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR procedures for Dongles, KDB 447498 D01, D02.

Attachment 1. – SAR Test Plots

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	GSM/WCDMA Phone with Bluetooth4.2LE, WIFI802.11 b/g/n
Liquid Temperature:	21.0 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	21.2 ℃
Test Date:	02/24/2018
Plot No.:	1

DUT: LM-X210EM; Type: Bar

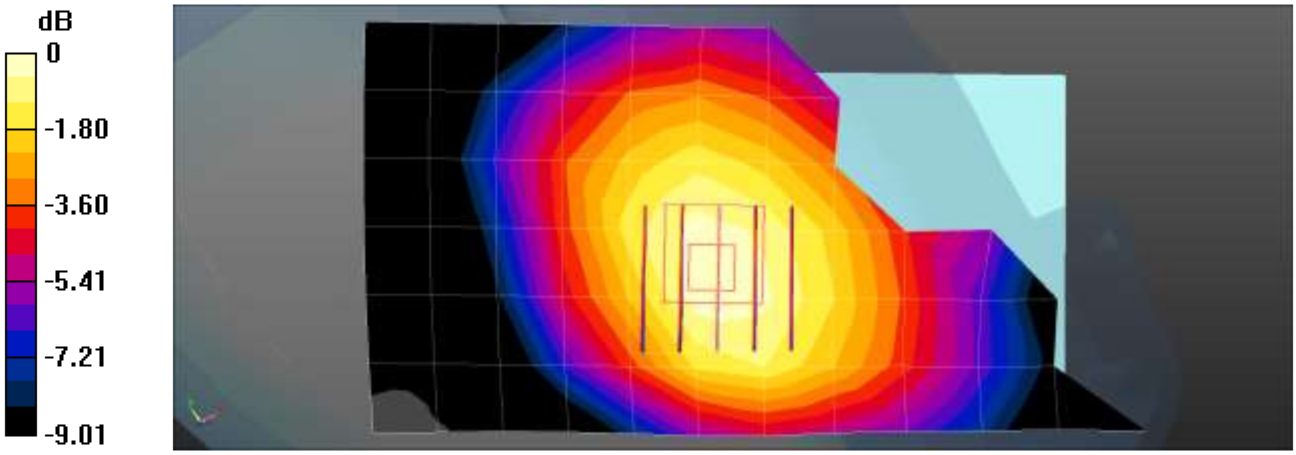
Communication System: UID 0, GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.91 S/m; ε_r = 41.182; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3967; ConvF(9.69, 9.69, 9.69); Calibrated: 2018-01-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1417; Calibrated: 2018-01-16
- Phantom: SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

GSM850 Head Left touch 190ch/Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.411 W/kg

GSM850 Head Left touch 190ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 7.334 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.479 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.378 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.287 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.438 W/kg



0 dB = 0.438 W/kg = −3.59 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	GSM/WCDMA Phone with Bluetooth4.2LE, WIFI802.11 b/g/n
Liquid Temperature:	21.0 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	21.2 ℃
Test Date:	02/24/2018
Plot No.:	2

DUT: LM-X210EM; Type: Bar

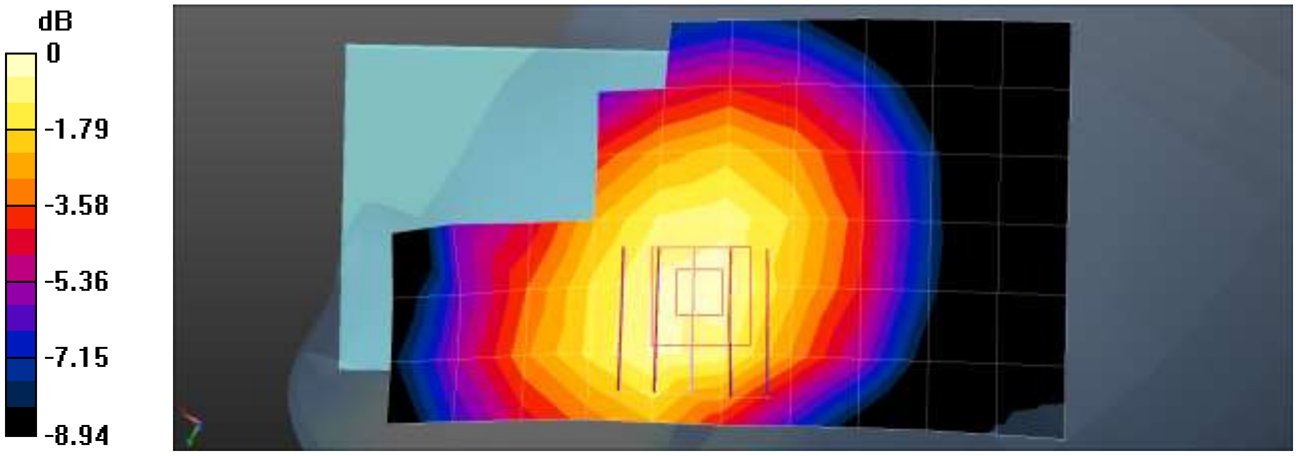
Communication System: UID 0, GSM850 GPRS 4TX (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2.07491
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.91 S/m; ε_r = 41.182; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3967; ConvF(9.69, 9.69, 9.69); Calibrated: 2018-01-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1417; Calibrated: 2018-01-16
- Phantom: SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

GSM850 Head Right touch 190ch GPRS 4Tx/Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.695 W/kg

GSM850 Head Right touch 190ch GPRS 4Tx/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 8.042 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.806 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.633 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.481 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.731 W/kg



0 dB = 0.731 W/kg = -1.36 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	GSM/WCDMA Phone with Bluetooth4.2LE, WIFI802.11 b/g/n
Liquid Temperature:	21.1 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	21.2 ℃
Test Date:	02/24/2018
Plot No.:	3

DUT: LG-X210EM; Type: Bar

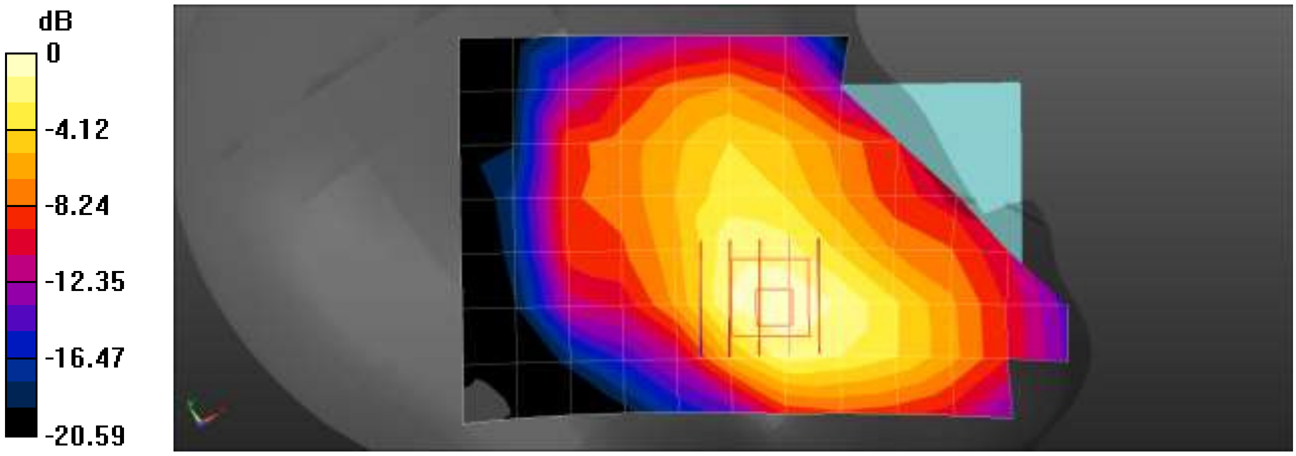
Communication System: UID 0, GSM 1900 1Tx (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.364 S/m; ε_r = 40.71; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7370; ConvF(8.27, 8.27, 8.27); Calibrated: 2017-08-22;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn504; Calibrated: 2017-07-20
- Phantom: Twin-SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

GSM1900 Head Left Touch 661ch/Area Scan (8x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.342 W/kg

GSM1900 Head Left Touch 661ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.528 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.422 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.273 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.169 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.353 W/kg



0 dB = 0.353 W/kg = −4.52 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type: GSM/WCDMA Phone with Bluetooth4.2LE, WIFI802.11 b/g/n
Liquid Temperature: 21.1 ℃
Ambient Temperature: 21.2 ℃
Test Date: 02/24/2018
Plot No.: 4

DUT: LG-X210EM; Type: Bar

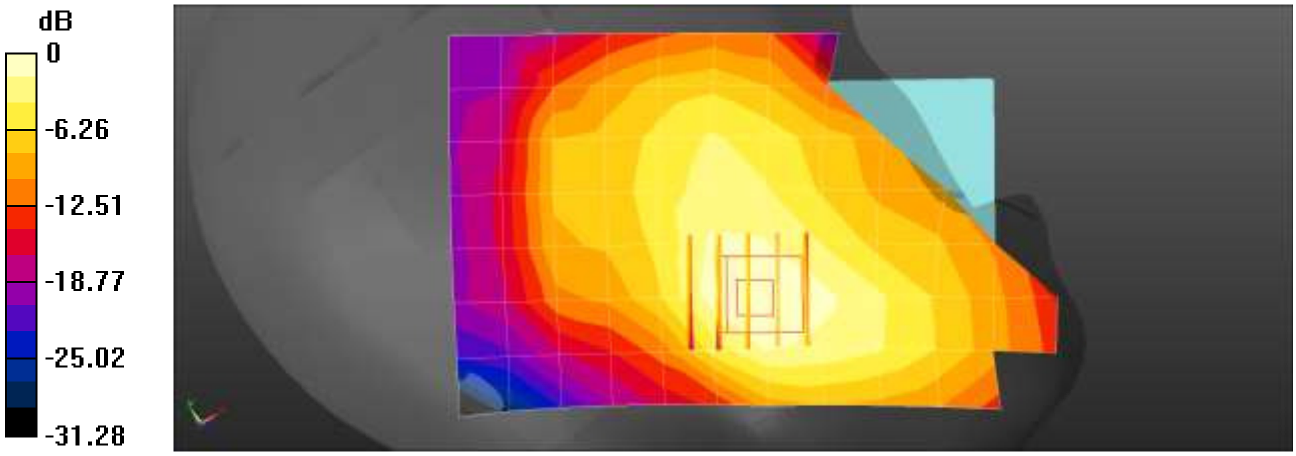
Communication System: UID 0, GSM 1900 4Tx (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2.07491
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.364 S/m; ε_r = 40.71; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7370; ConvF(8.27, 8.27, 8.27); Calibrated: 2017-08-22;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn504; Calibrated: 2017-07-20
- Phantom: Twin-SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

GSM1900 Head Left Touch 4Tx 661ch/Area Scan (8x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.519 W/kg

GSM1900 Head Left Touch 4Tx 661ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.725 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.616 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.406 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.249 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.520 W/kg



0 dB = 0.520 W/kg = -2.84 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	GSM/WCDMA Phone with Bluetooth4.2LE, WIFI802.11 b/g/n
Liquid Temperature:	21.0 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	21.2 ℃
Test Date:	02/24/2018
Plot No.:	5

DUT: LM-X210EM; Type: Bar

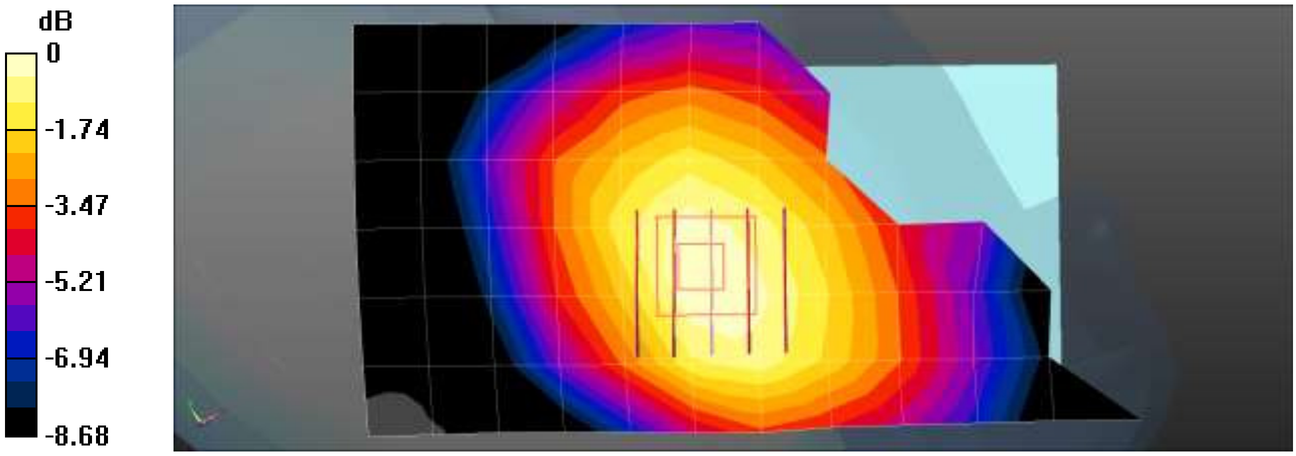
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA850 (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.91 S/m; ε_r = 41.182; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3967; ConvF(9.69, 9.69, 9.69); Calibrated: 2018-01-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1417; Calibrated: 2018-01-16
- Phantom: SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

WCDMA850 Head Left touch 4183ch/Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.585 W/kg

WCDMA850 Head Left touch 4183ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 9.515 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.652 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.524 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.400 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.599 W/kg



0 dB = 0.599 W/kg = -2.23 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	GSM/WCDMA Phone with Bluetooth4.2LE, WIFI802.11 b/g/n
Liquid Temperature:	21.1 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	21.2 ℃
Test Date:	02/24/2018
Plot No.:	6

DUT: LG-X210EM; Type: Bar

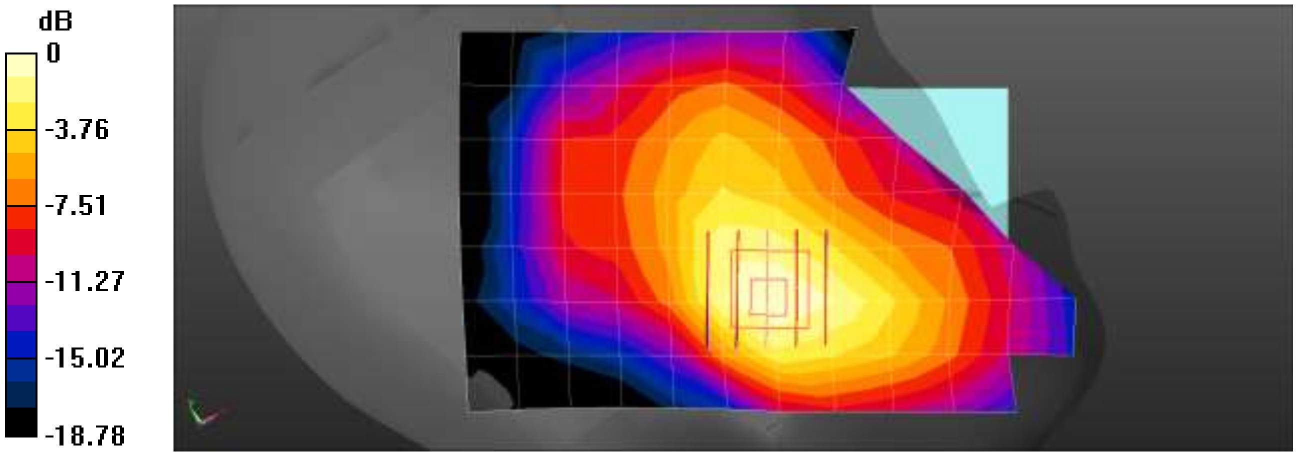
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA1900 (0); Frequency: 1852.4 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1852.4 MHz; σ = 1.345 S/m; ε_r = 40.83; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7370; ConvF(8.27, 8.27, 8.27); Calibrated: 2017-08-22;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn504; Calibrated: 2017-07-20
- Phantom: Twin-SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

WCDMA1900 Head Left touch 9262ch/Area Scan (8x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.932 W/kg

WCDMA1900 Head Left touch 9262ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 7.799 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.10 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.718 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.443 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.915 W/kg



0 dB = 0.915 W/kg = -0.39 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	GSM/WCDMA Phone with Bluetooth4.2LE, WIFI802.11 b/g/n
Liquid Temperature:	21.5 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	21.7 ℃
Test Date:	02/23/2018
Plot No.:	7

DUT: LG-X210EM; Type: Bar

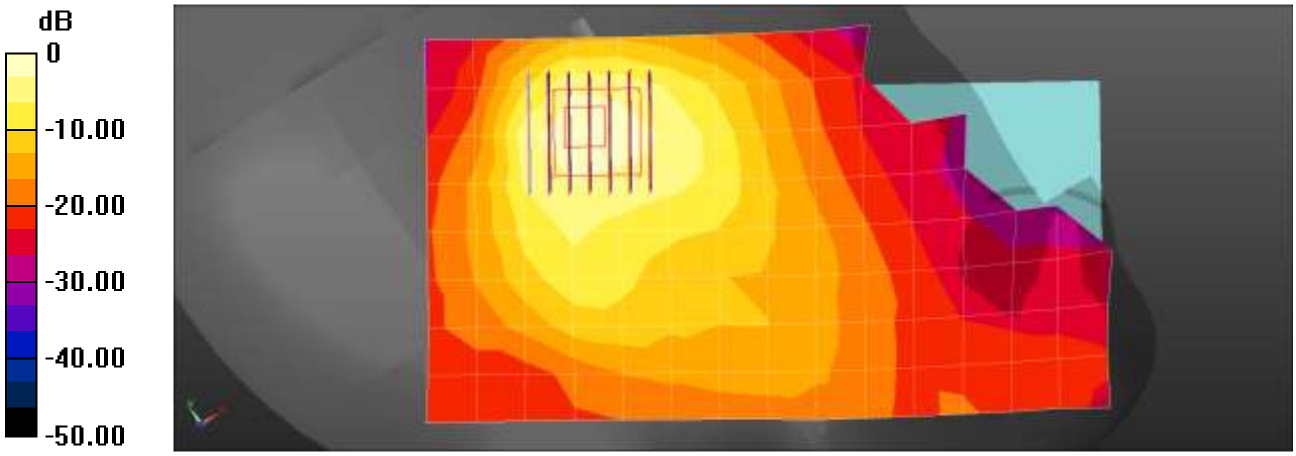
Communication System: UID 0, 2450MHz FCC (0); Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.814 S/m; ε_r = 37.637; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7370; ConvF(7.45, 7.45, 7.45); Calibrated: 2017-08-22;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn504; Calibrated: 2017-07-20
- Phantom: Twin-SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

802.11b Head Left Touch 1Mbps 6ch/Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.43 W/kg

802.11b Head Left Touch 1Mbps 6ch/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 14.24 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.97 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.829 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.370 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.42 W/kg



0 dB = 1.43 W/kg = 1.55 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	GSM/WCDMA Phone with Bluetooth4.2LE, WIFI802.11 b/g/n
Liquid Temperature:	21.0 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	21.2 ℃
Test Date:	02/24/2018
Plot No.:	8

DUT: LM-X210EM; Type: Bar

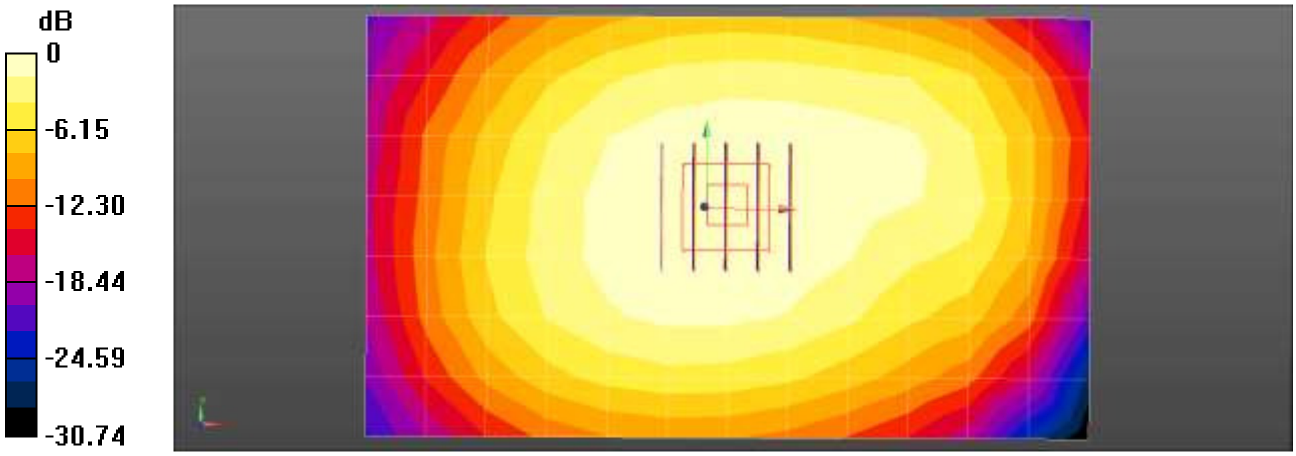
Communication System: UID 0, GSM 850 (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.956 S/m; ε_r = 56.42; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3967; ConvF(9.58, 9.58, 9.58); Calibrated: 2018-01-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1417; Calibrated: 2018-01-16
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

GSM850 Body Rear Voice 190ch/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.491 W/kg

GSM850 Body Rear Voice 190ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 23.79 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.540 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.417 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.323 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.499 W/kg



0 dB = 0.491 W/kg = -3.09 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	GSM/WCDMA Phone with Bluetooth4.2LE, WIFI802.11 b/g/n
Liquid Temperature:	21.0 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	21.2 ℃
Test Date:	02/24/2018
Plot No.:	9

DUT: LM-X210EM; Type: Bar

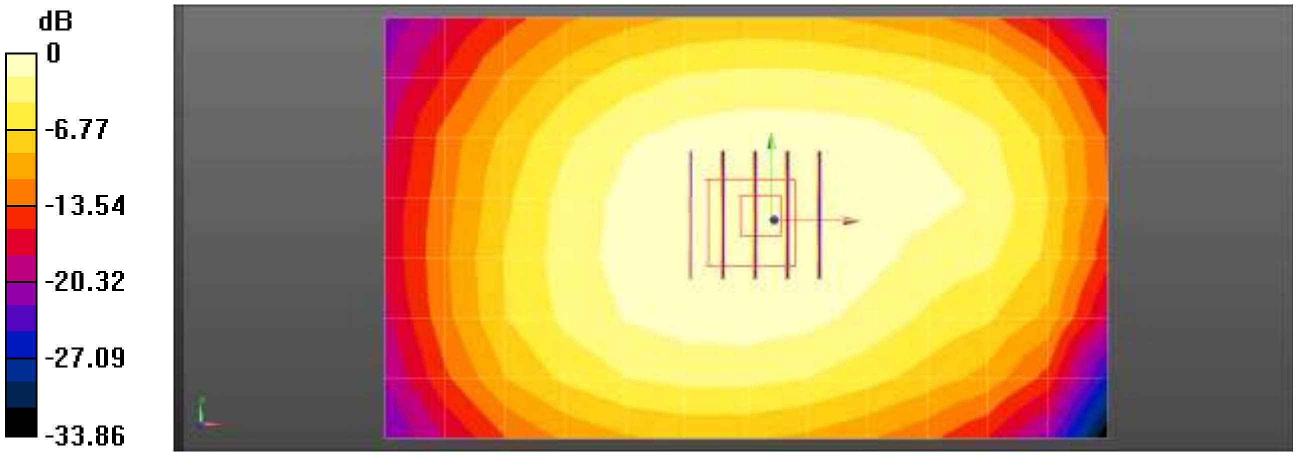
Communication System: UID 0, GSM850 GPRS 4TX (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2.07491
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.956 S/m; ε_r = 56.42; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3967; ConvF(9.58, 9.58, 9.58); Calibrated: 2018-01-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1417; Calibrated: 2018-01-16
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

GSM850 Body Rear 4Tx 190ch/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.512 W/kg

GSM850 Body Rear 4Tx 190ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 24.33 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.569 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.445 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.344 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.528 W/kg



0 dB = 0.512 W/kg = -2.91 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	GSM/WCDMA Phone with Bluetooth4.2LE, WIFI802.11 b/g/n
Liquid Temperature:	21.1 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	21.2 ℃
Test Date:	02/24/2018
Plot No.:	10

DUT: LG-X210EM; Type: Bar

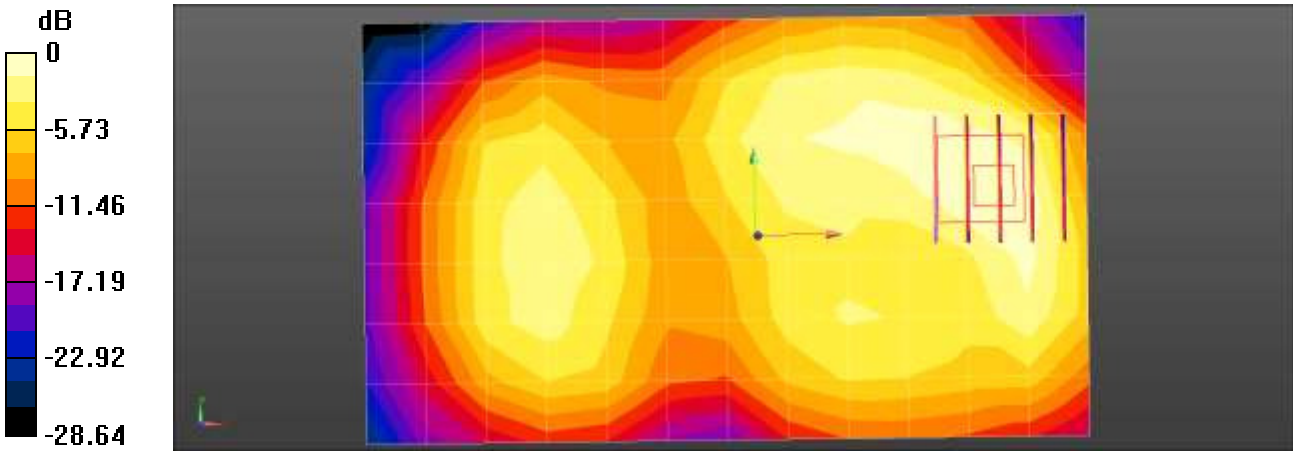
Communication System: UID 0, GSM 1900 1Tx (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.553 S/m; ε_r = 53.757; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7370; ConvF(7.91, 7.91, 7.91); Calibrated: 2017-08-22;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn504; Calibrated: 2017-07-20
- Phantom: MFP
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

GSM1900 Body Rear Voice 661ch/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.338 W/kg

GSM1900 Body Rear Voice 661ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.808 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.425 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.238 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.132 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.349 W/kg



0 dB = 0.338 W/kg = −4.71 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	GSM/WCDMA Phone with Bluetooth4.2LE, WIFI802.11 b/g/n
Liquid Temperature:	21.1 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	21.2 ℃
Test Date:	02/24/2018
Plot No.:	11

DUT: LG-X210EM; Type: Bar

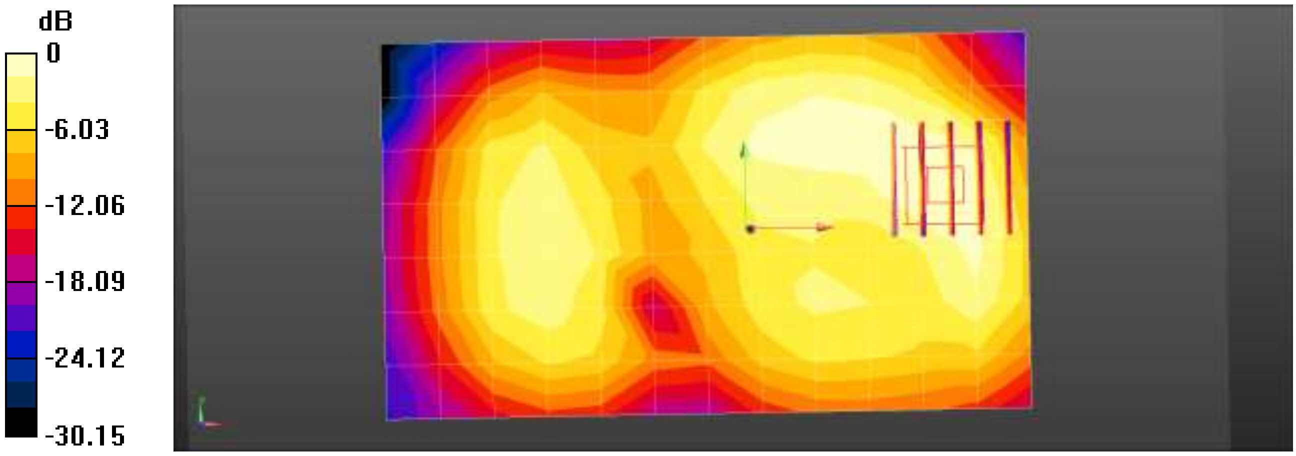
Communication System: UID 0, GSM 1900 4Tx (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2.07491
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.553 S/m; ε_r = 53.757; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7370; ConvF(7.91, 7.91, 7.91); Calibrated: 2017-08-22;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn504; Calibrated: 2017-07-20
- Phantom: MFP
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

GSM1900 Body Rear 4Tx 661ch/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.492 W/kg

GSM1900 Body Rear 4Tx 661ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 8.311 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.662 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.381 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.202 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.551 W/kg



0 dB = 0.492 W/kg = −3.08 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	GSM/WCDMA Phone with Bluetooth4.2LE, WIFI802.11 b/g/n
Liquid Temperature:	21.0 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	21.2 ℃
Test Date:	02/24/2018
Plot No.:	12

DUT: LM-X210EM; Type: Bar

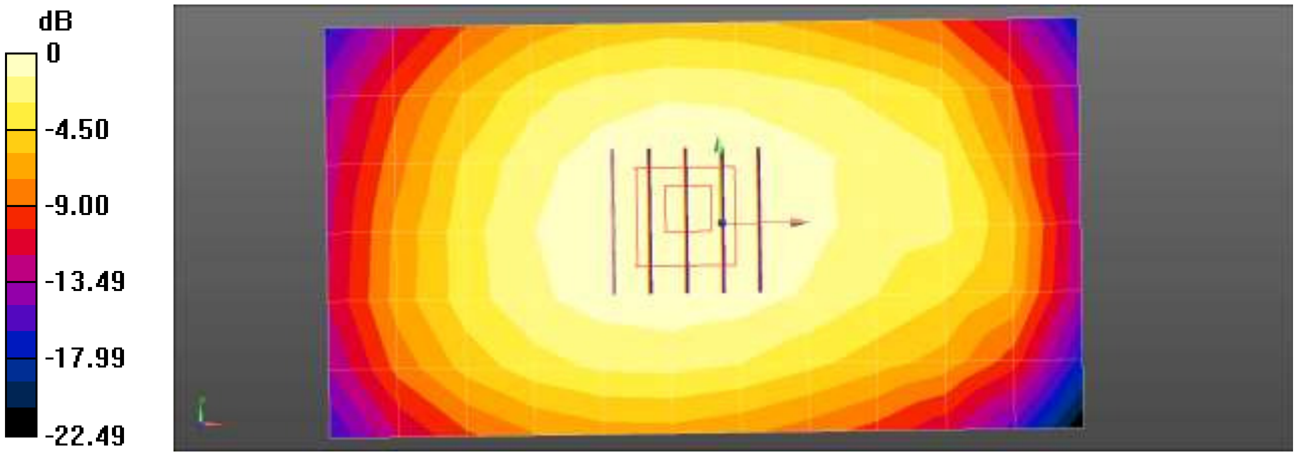
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA850 (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.956 S/m; ε_r = 56.42; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3967; ConvF(9.58, 9.58, 9.58); Calibrated: 2018-01-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1417; Calibrated: 2018-01-16
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

WCDMA850 Body rear 4183ch/Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.804 W/kg

WCDMA850 Body rear 4183ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 29.96 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.884 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.719 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.562 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.811 W/kg



0 dB = 0.804 W/kg = -0.95 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	GSM/WCDMA Phone with Bluetooth4.2LE, WIFI802.11 b/g/n
Liquid Temperature:	21.1 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	21.2 ℃
Test Date:	02/24/2018
Plot No.:	13

DUT: LG-X210EM; Type: Bar

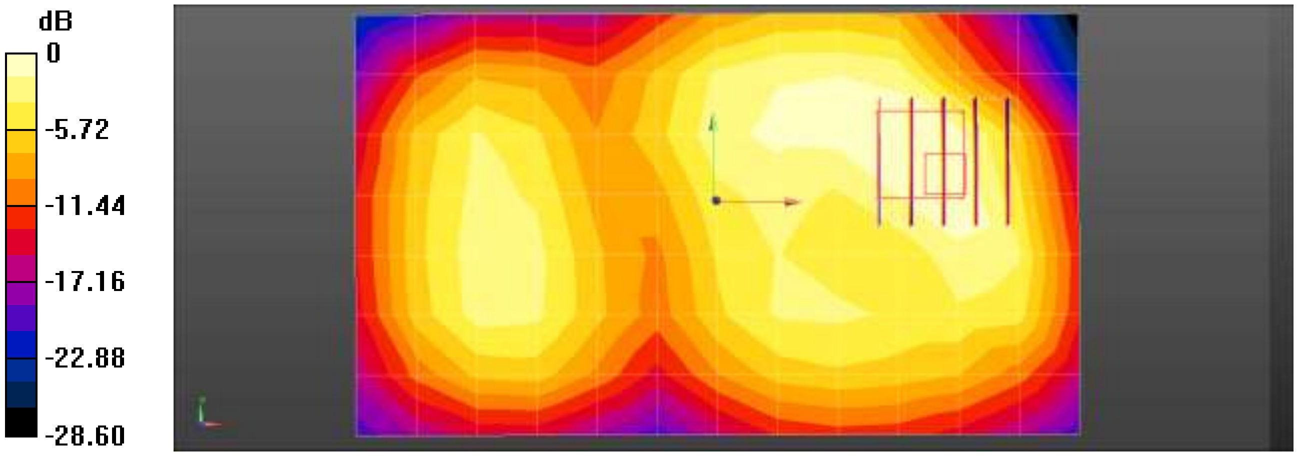
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA1900 (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.553 S/m; ε_r = 53.757; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7370; ConvF(7.91, 7.91, 7.91); Calibrated: 2017-08-22;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn504; Calibrated: 2017-07-20
- Phantom: MFP
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

WCDMA1900 Body Rear 9400ch/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.819 W/kg

WCDMA1900 Body Rear 9400ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.92 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.05 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.596 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.335 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.844 W/kg



0 dB = 0.819 W/kg = -0.87 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	GSM/WCDMA Phone with Bluetooth4.2LE, WIFI802.11 b/g/n
Liquid Temperature:	21.5 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	21.7 ℃
Test Date:	02/23/2018
Plot No.:	14

DUT: LG-X210EM; Type: Bar

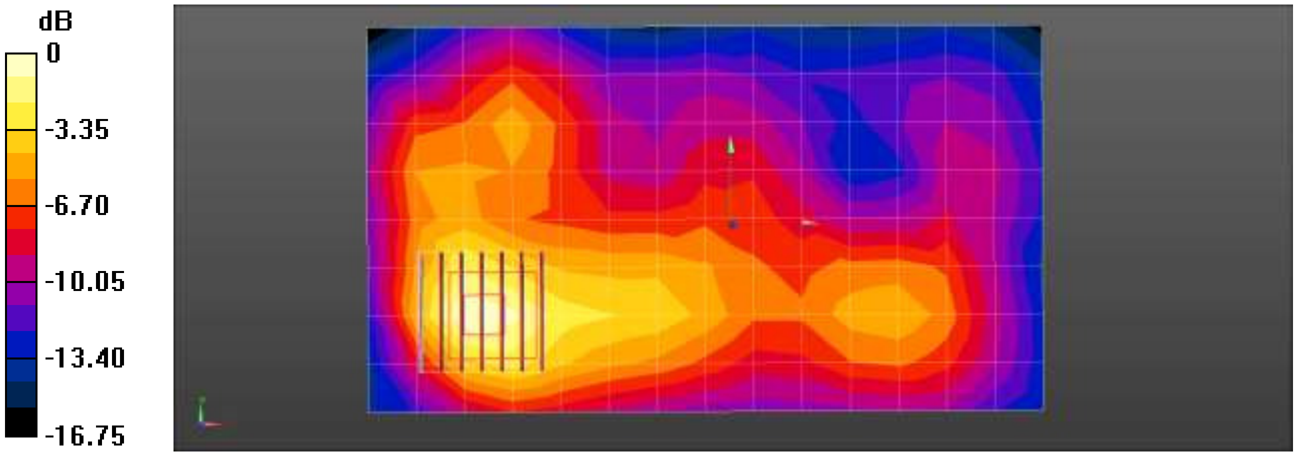
Communication System: UID 0, 2450MHz FCC (0); Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.984 S/m; ε_r = 52.415; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7370; ConvF(7.64, 7.64, 7.64); Calibrated: 2017-08-22;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn504; Calibrated: 2017-07-20
- Phantom: MFP
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

802.11b Body Rear 1Mbps 6ch/Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.245 W/kg

802.11b Body Rear 1Mbps 6ch/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.728 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.309 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.157 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.079 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.249 W/kg



0 dB = 0.245 W/kg = -6.11 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	GSM/WCDMA Phone with Bluetooth4.2LE, WIFI802.11 b/g/n
Liquid Temperature:	21.1 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	21.2 ℃
Test Date:	02/24/2018
Plot No.:	15

DUT: LG-X210EM; Type: Bar

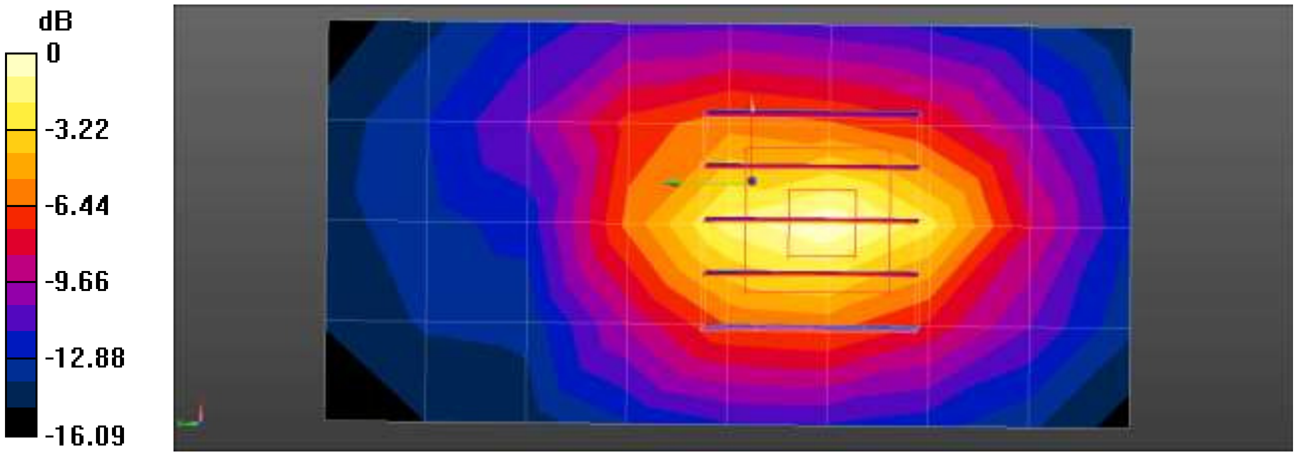
Communication System: UID 0, GSM 1900 4Tx (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2.07491
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.553 S/m; ε_r = 53.757; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7370; ConvF(7.91, 7.91, 7.91); Calibrated: 2017-08-22;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn504; Calibrated: 2017-07-20
- Phantom: MFP
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

GSM1900 Body Bottom 4Tx 661ch/Area Scan (9x5x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.864 W/kg

GSM1900 Body Bottom 4Tx 661ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 20.33 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.08 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.636 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.333 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.935 W/kg



0 dB = 0.864 W/kg = -0.63 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	GSM/WCDMA Phone with Bluetooth4.2LE, WIFI802.11 b/g/n
Liquid Temperature:	21.1 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	21.2 ℃
Test Date:	02/24/2018
Plot No.:	16

DUT: LG-X210EM; Type: Bar

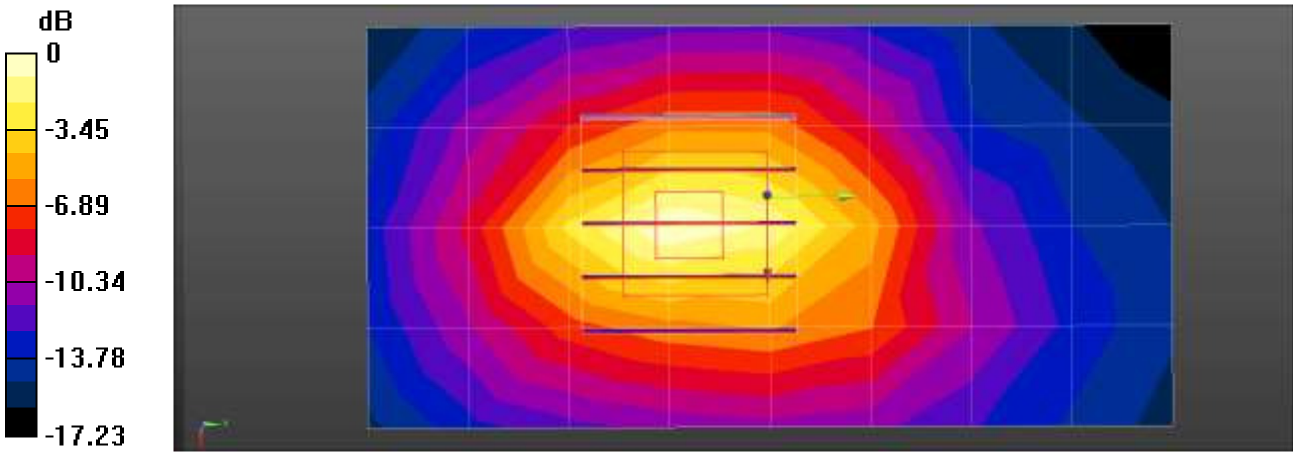
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA1900 (0); Frequency: 1852.4 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1852.4 MHz; σ = 1.523 S/m; ε_r = 53.847; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7370; ConvF(7.91, 7.91, 7.91); Calibrated: 2017-08-22;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn504; Calibrated: 2017-07-20
- Phantom: MFP
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

WCDMA1900 Body Bottom 9262ch/Area Scan (9x5x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.39 W/kg

WCDMA1900 Body Bottom 9262ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 27.37 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.67 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.992 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.523 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.44 W/kg



0 dB = 1.39 W/kg = 1.43 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	GSM/WCDMA Phone with Bluetooth4.2LE, WIFI802.11 b/g/n
Liquid Temperature:	21.1 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	21.2 ℃
Test Date:	02/24/2018
Plot No.:	17

DUT: LG-X210EM; Type: Bar

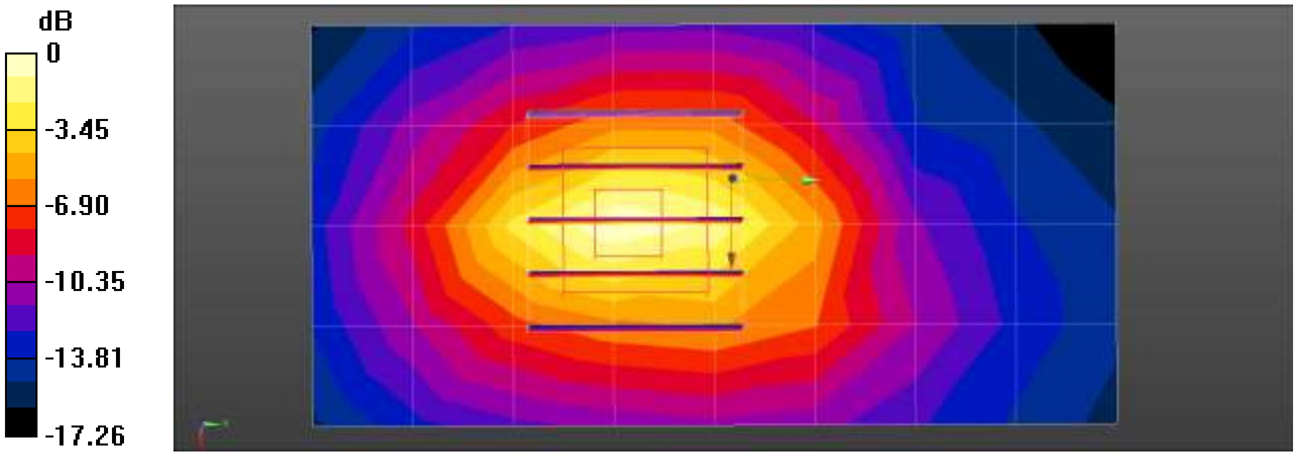
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA1900 (0); Frequency: 1852.4 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1852.4 MHz; σ = 1.523 S/m; ε_r = 53.847; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7370; ConvF(7.91, 7.91, 7.91); Calibrated: 2017-08-22;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn504; Calibrated: 2017-07-20
- Phantom: MFP
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

WCDMA1900 Body Bottom 9262ch/Area Scan (9x5x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.42 W/kg

WCDMA1900 Body Bottom 9262ch/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 27.66 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.62 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.979 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.520 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.41 W/kg



0 dB = 1.42 W/kg = 1.51 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
EUT Type:	GSM/WCDMA Phone with Bluetooth4.2LE, WIFI802.11 b/g/n
Liquid Temperature:	21.5 ℃
Ambient Temperature:	21.7 ℃
Test Date:	02/23/2018
Plot No.:	18

DUT: LG-X210EM; Type: Bar

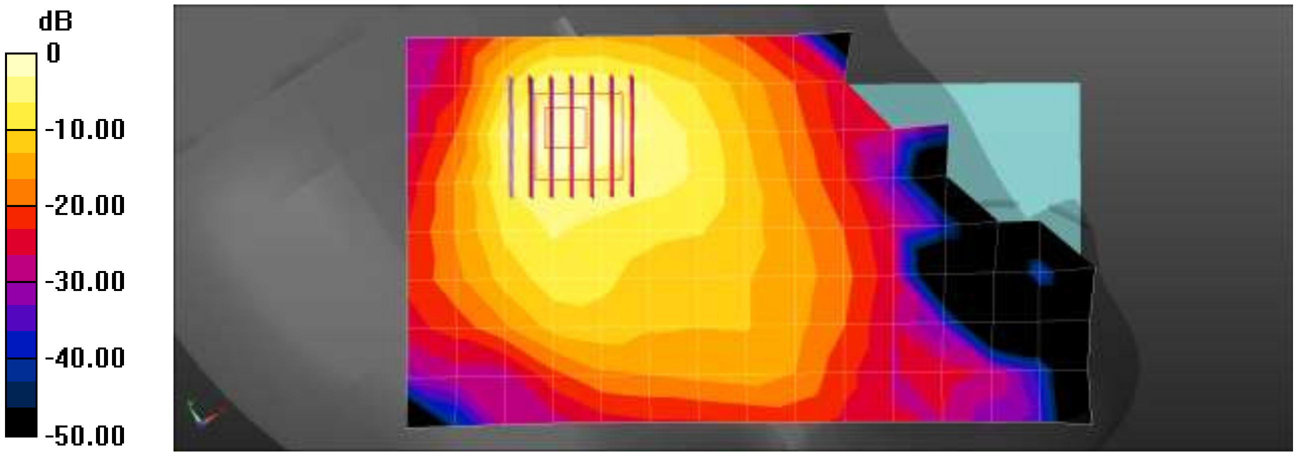
Communication System: UID 0, 2450MHz FCC (0); Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.814 S/m; ε_r = 37.637; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7370; ConvF(7.45, 7.45, 7.45); Calibrated: 2017-08-22;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn504; Calibrated: 2017-07-20
- Phantom: Twin-SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

802.11b Head Left Touch 1Mbps 6ch/Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.42 W/kg

802.11b Head Left Touch 1Mbps 6ch/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 12.90 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.94 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.824 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.370 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.39 W/kg



0 dB = 1.42 W/kg = 1.53 dBW/kg

Attachment 2. – Dipole Verification Plots

■ Verification Data (835 MHz Head)

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
Input Power	100 mW (20 dBm)
Liquid Temp:	21.0 ℃
Test Date:	02/24/2018

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz D835V2; Type: D835V2

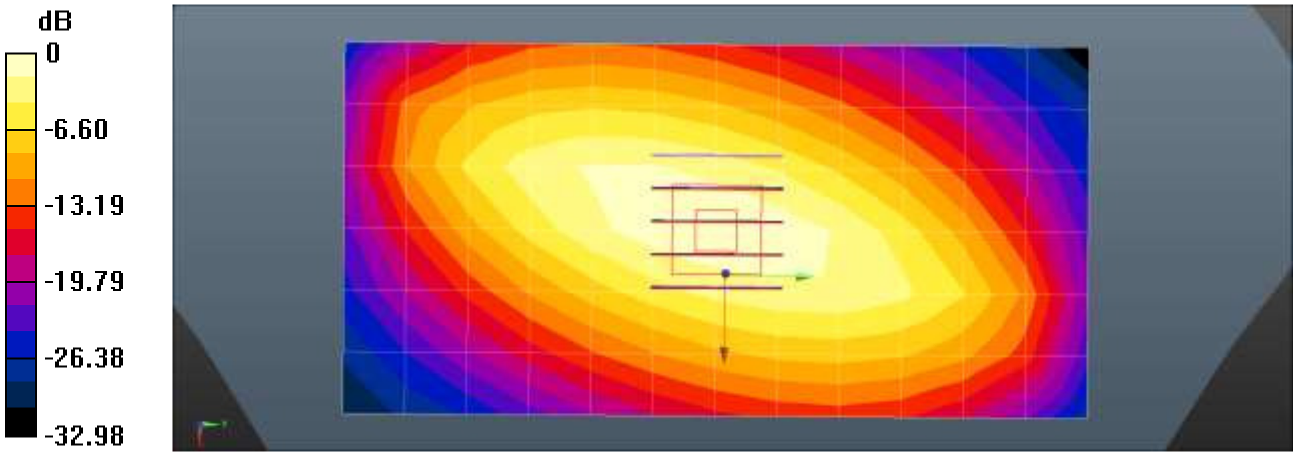
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.908 S/m; ε_r = 41.201; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3967; ConvF(9.69, 9.69, 9.69); Calibrated: 2018-01-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1417; Calibrated: 2018-01-16
- Phantom: SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

835MHz Verification/Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.23 W/kg

835MHz Verification/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 38.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.47 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.921 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.574 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.00 W/kg



0 dB = 1.23 W/kg = 0.91 dBW/kg

■ Verification Data (835 MHz Body)

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
Input Power	100 mW (20 dBm)
Liquid Temp:	21.0 ℃
Test Date:	02/24/2018

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz D835V2; Type: D835V2

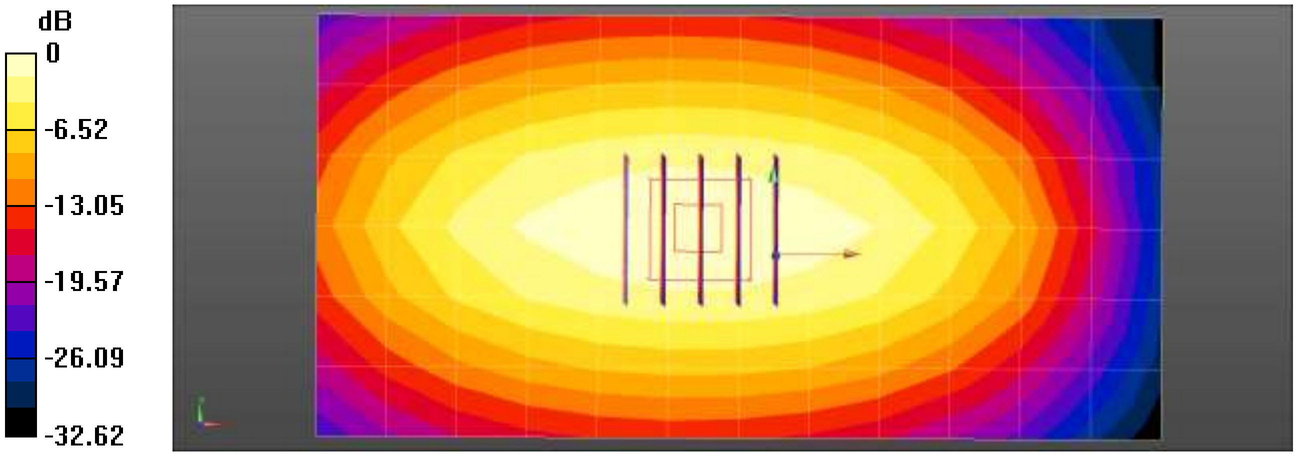
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.955 S/m; ε_r = 56.443; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3967; ConvF(9.58, 9.58, 9.58); Calibrated: 2018-01-24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1417; Calibrated: 2018-01-16
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

835MHz Verification/Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.01 W/kg

835MHz Verification/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 32.15 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.38 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.938 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.617 W/kg



0 dB = 1.01 W/kg = 0.03 dBW/kg

■ Verification Data (1 900 MHz Head)

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
Input Power	100 mW (20 dBm)
Liquid Temp:	21.1 ℃
Test Date:	02/24/2018

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz D1900V2; Type: D1900V2

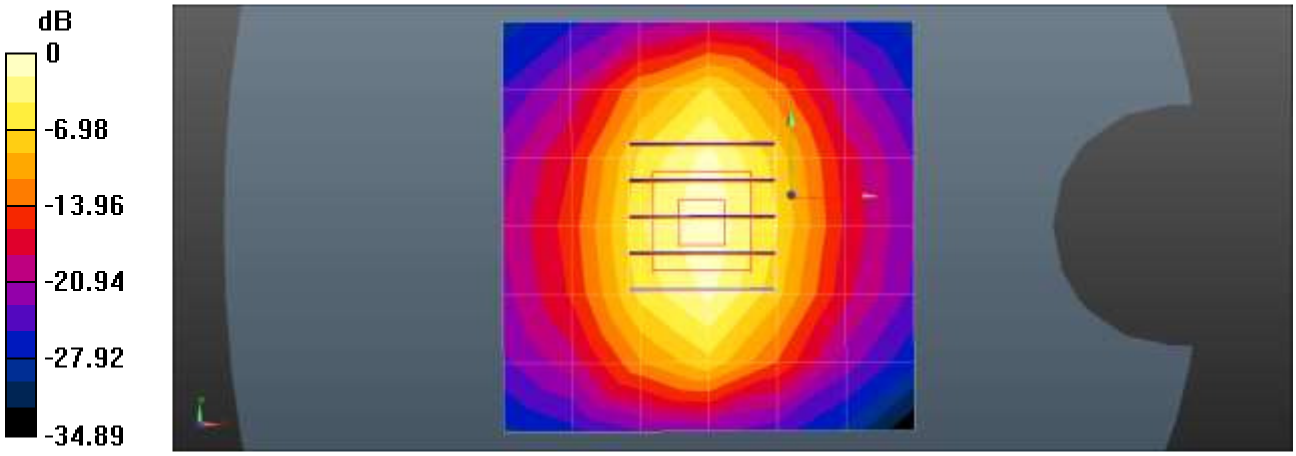
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.378 S/m; ε_r = 40.559; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7370; ConvF(8.27, 8.27, 8.27); Calibrated: 2017-08-22;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn504; Calibrated: 2017-07-20
- Phantom: SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

1900MHz Verification/Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.65 W/kg

1900MHz Verification/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 64.97 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.36 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.99 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.77 W/kg



0 dB = 5.65 W/kg = 7.52 dBW/kg

■ Verification Data (1 900 MHz Body)

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
Input Power 100 mW (20 dBm)
Liquid Temp: 21.1 ℃
Test Date: 02/24/2018

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz D1900V2; Type: D1900V2

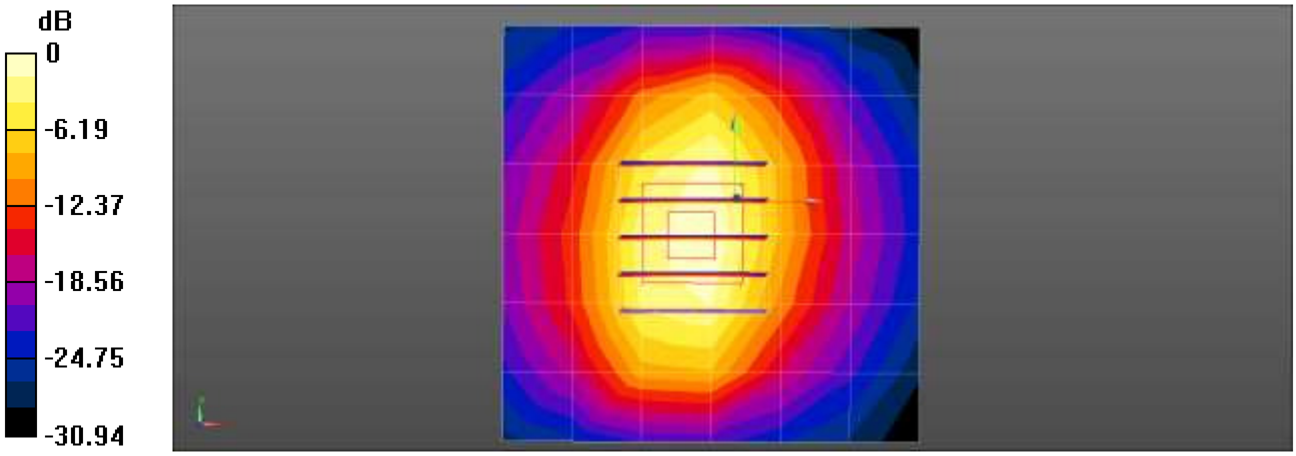
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.57 S/m; ε_r = 53.724; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7370; ConvF(7.91, 7.91, 7.91); Calibrated: 2017-08-22;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn504; Calibrated: 2017-07-20
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

1900MHz Verification/Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.14 W/kg

1900MHz Verification/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 51.44 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.86 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.61 W/kg



0 dB = 4.14 W/kg = 6.17 dBW/kg

■ Verification Data (2 450 MHz Head)

Test Laboratory: HCT CO., LTD
Input Power 100 mW (20 dBm)
Liquid Temp: 21.5 ℃
Test Date: 02/23/2018

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz D2450V2; Type: D2450V2

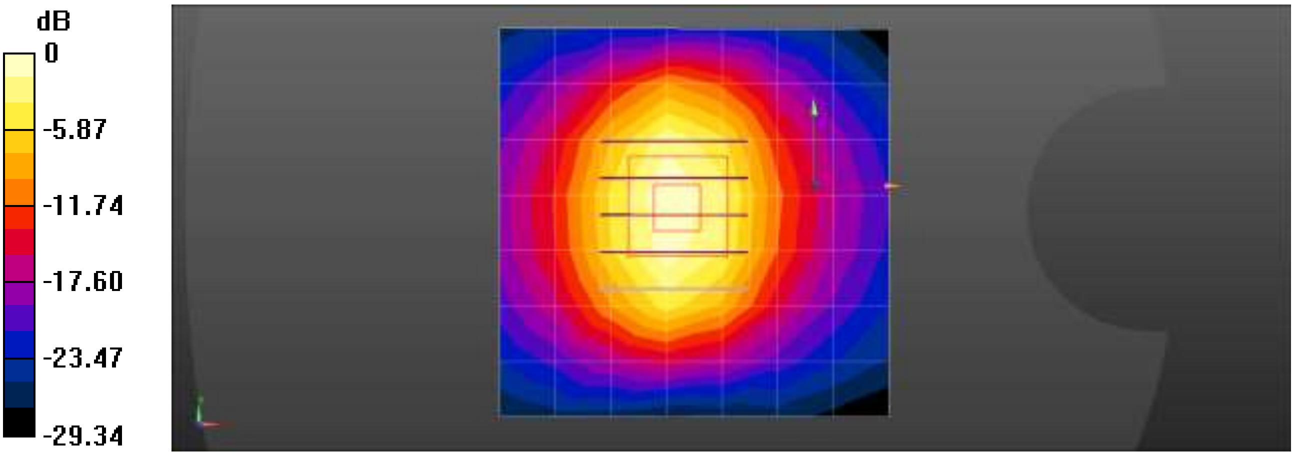
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.828 S/m; ε_r = 37.542; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7370; ConvF(7.45, 7.45, 7.45); Calibrated: 2017-08-22;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn504; Calibrated: 2017-07-20
- Phantom: Twin-SAM
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

2450MHz Verification/Area Scan (8x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.14 W/kg

2450MHz Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 69.60 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.49 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.46 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.64 W/kg



0 dB = 8.14 W/kg = 9.11 dBW/kg

Verification Data (2 450 MHz Body)

Test Laboratory:	HCT CO., LTD
Input Power	100 mW (20 dBm)
Liquid Temp:	21.5 ℃
Test Date:	02/23/2018

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz D2450V2; Type: D2450V2

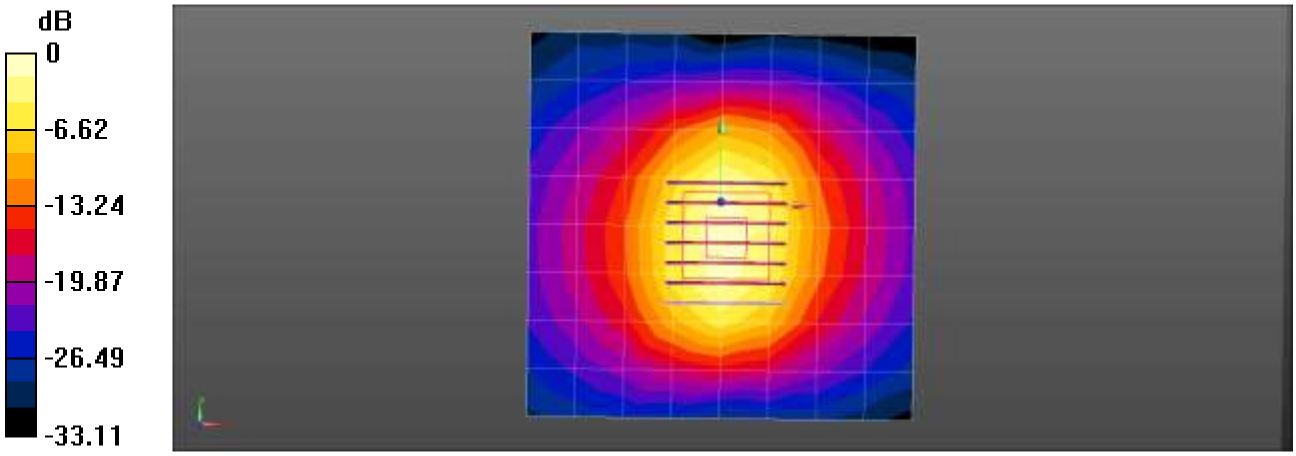
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.004 S/m; ε_r = 52.402; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Center Section

DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7370; ConvF(7.64, 7.64, 7.64); Calibrated: 2017-08-22;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn504; Calibrated: 2017-07-20
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

2450MHz Verification/Area Scan (9x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.69 W/kg

2450MHz Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 53.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.48 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 7.00 W/kg



0 dB = 5.69 W/kg = 7.55 dBW/kg

Attachment 3. – Probe Calibration Data

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **HCT (Dymstec)**

Certificate No: **EX3-3967_Jan18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	EX3DV4 - SN:3967
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes
Calibration date:	January 24, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 660	21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17)	Dec-18
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 24, 2018

결재	담당자	확인자

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., ϑ = 0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, ", "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization ϑ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCPx,y,z:* DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR:* PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:* Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORMx,y,z * ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy):* in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset:* The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle:* The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORMx* (no uncertainty required).

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3967

Manufactured: September 30, 2013
Calibrated: January 24, 2018

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3967

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m)²)[A]	0.53	0.40	0.47	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV)[B]	100.4	99.6	100.4	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√µV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	147.4	±3.3 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		142.4	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		157.7	

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix.

Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	α V⁻¹	T1 ms.V⁻²	T2 ms.V⁻¹	T3 ms	T4 V⁻²	T5 V⁻¹	T6
X	54.07	402.4	35.92	19.15	0.430	5.100	0.503	0.496	1.008
Y	43.46	332.9	37.38	9.349	0.777	5.046	0.000	0.383	1.010
Z	40.68	301.8	35.42	12.37	0.276	5.100	0.334	0.361	1.005

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3967

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unc (k=2)
600	42.7	0.88	10.14	10.14	10.14	0.08	1.15	± 13.3 %
750	41.9	0.89	9.99	9.99	9.99	0.56	0.82	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.69	9.69	9.69	0.49	0.83	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.46	9.46	9.46	0.46	0.85	± 12.0 %
1450	40.5	1.20	8.72	8.72	8.72	0.50	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.47	8.47	8.47	0.33	0.85	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.14	8.14	8.14	0.30	0.84	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.35	7.35	7.35	0.36	0.81	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.15	7.15	7.15	0.34	0.86	± 12.0 %
5250	35.9	4.71	5.41	5.41	5.41	0.30	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.89	4.89	4.89	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5750	35.4	5.22	5.05	5.05	5.05	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.
[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.
[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3967

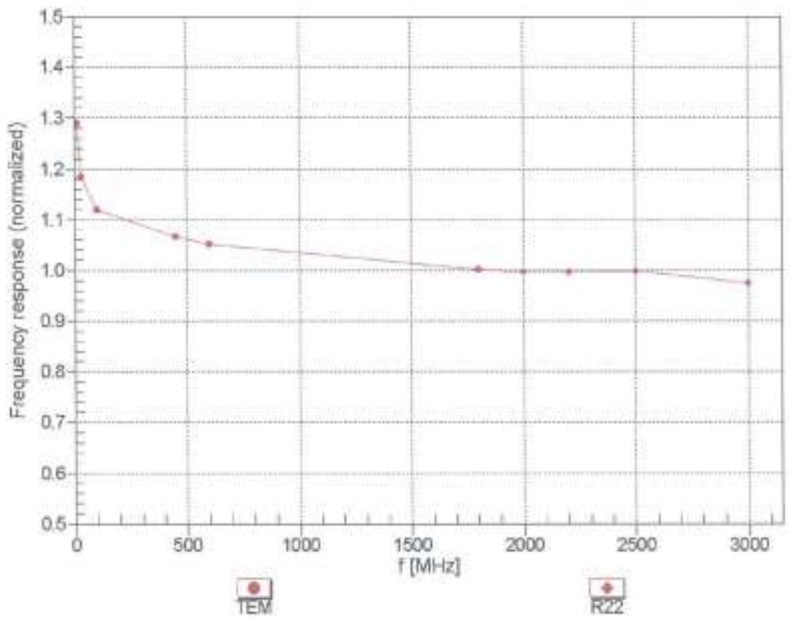
Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unc (k=2)
600	56.1	0.95	10.32	10.32	10.32	0.07	1.15	± 13.3 %
750	55.5	0.96	9.82	9.82	9.82	0.46	0.87	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.58	9.58	9.58	0.34	0.93	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.98	7.98	7.98	0.37	0.84	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.68	7.68	7.68	0.44	0.83	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.37	7.37	7.37	0.35	0.87	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.15	7.15	7.15	0.27	0.97	± 12.0 %
5250	48.9	5.36	4.77	4.77	4.77	0.35	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	4.19	4.19	4.19	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5750	48.3	5.94	4.35	4.35	4.35	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.
[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.
[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

Frequency Response of E-Field
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

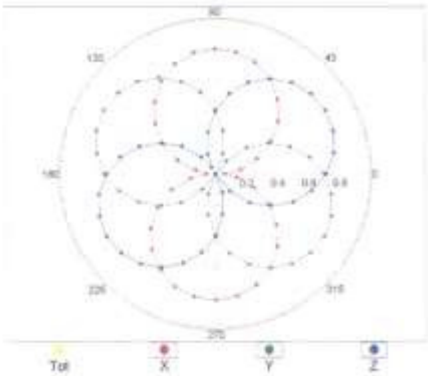


Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

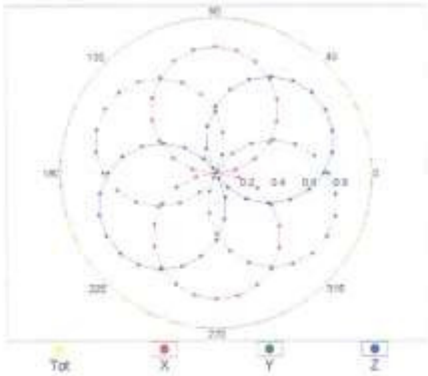
Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 7 of 39

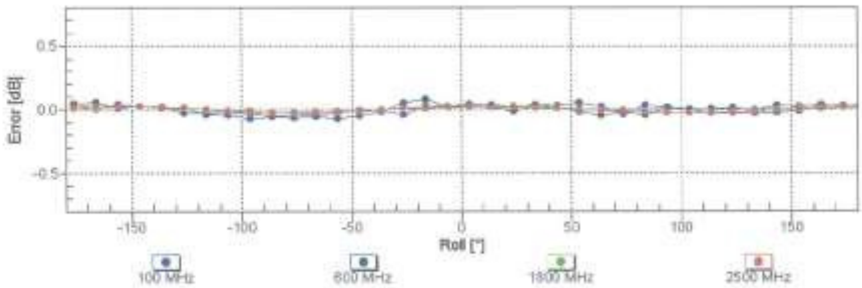
Receiving Pattern (ϕ), ϑ = 0°

f=600 MHz,TEM



f=1800 MHz,R22



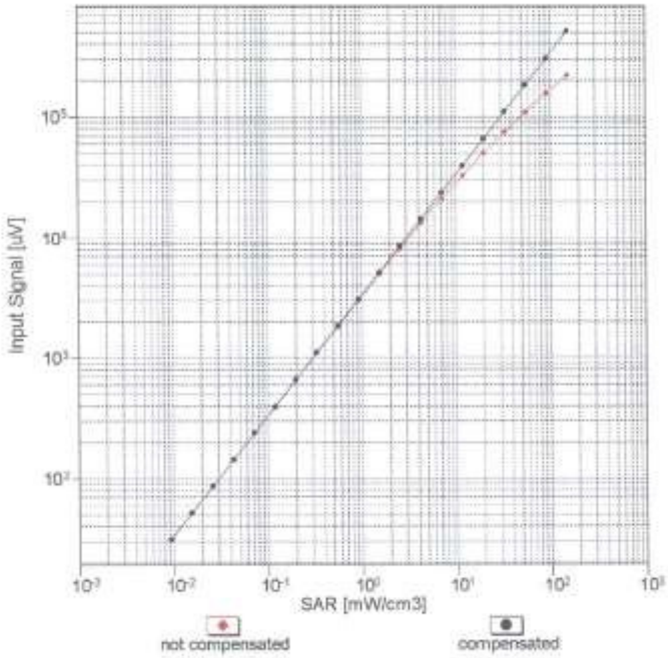


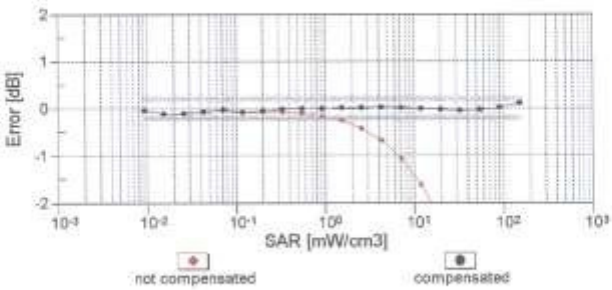
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head})

(TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)



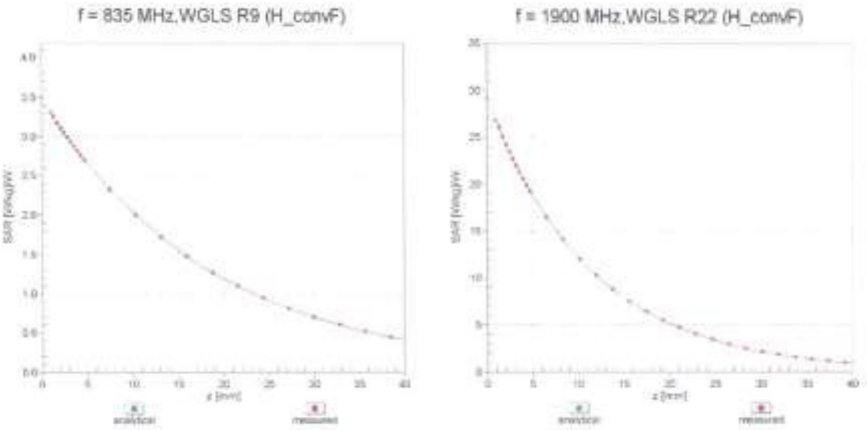


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 9 of 39

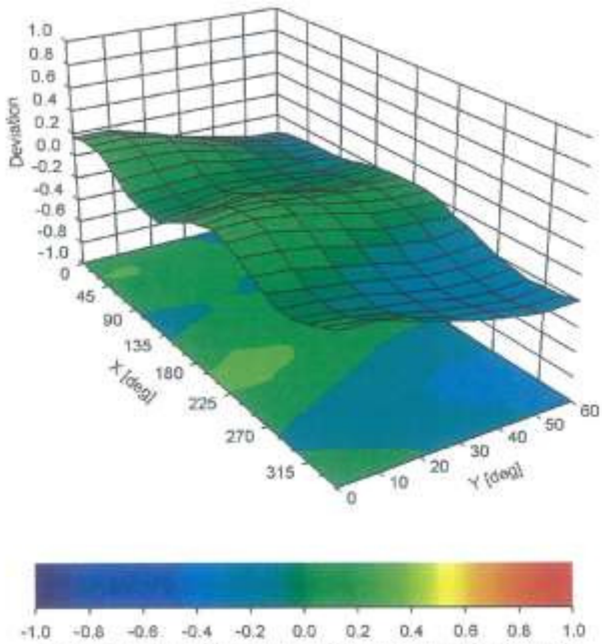
EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 10 of 39

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3967

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-26.4
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

EX3DV4– SN:3967

January 24, 2018

Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Max Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	147.4	± 3.3 %
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		142.4	
		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00		157.7	
10010-CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	100.00	107.30	23.58	10.00	20.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.23	65.02	9.86		20.0	
		Z	47.59	98.79	21.25		20.0	
10011-CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	4.28	95.71	28.37	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.12	70.36	16.73		150.0	
		Z	1.42	74.11	19.09		150.0	
10012-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	1.41	68.87	19.43	0.41	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.12	64.48	15.89		150.0	
		Z	1.25	65.78	16.94		150.0	
10013-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	5.05	67.42	17.94	1.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.78	66.76	17.23		150.0	
		Z	4.86	67.23	17.56		150.0	
10021-DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	100.00	119.73	30.10	9.39	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	111.86	26.36		50.0	
		Z	100.00	120.34	30.11		50.0	
10023-DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	100.00	119.26	29.93	9.57	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	111.51	26.26		50.0	
		Z	100.00	119.40	29.72		50.0	
10024-DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	100.00	121.39	29.98	6.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	110.47	24.52		60.0	
		Z	100.00	124.97	31.10		60.0	
10025-DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	X	14.78	114.55	47.24	12.57	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.83	67.18	24.12		50.0	
		Z	6.35	86.12	35.58		50.0	
10026-DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	X	34.52	129.10	46.09	9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.13	89.53	31.76		60.0	
		Z	10.64	99.51	36.91		60.0	
10027-DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	100.00	126.35	31.44	4.80	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	110.43	23.65		80.0	
		Z	100.00	132.36	33.48		80.0	
10028-DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	100.00	135.11	34.48	3.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	110.88	23.09		100.0	
		Z	100.00	143.01	37.16		100.0	
10029-DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	12.48	101.46	35.96	7.80	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.21	79.77	26.83		80.0	
		Z	5.97	84.44	29.75		80.0	
10030-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	X	100.00	121.89	29.78	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	108.45	23.10		70.0	
		Z	100.00	125.46	30.81		70.0	
10031-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	X	100.00	163.21	44.31	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	99.31	16.99		100.0	
		Z	100.00	162.18	43.01		100.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 12 of 39

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

10032-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	100.00	228.69	68.55	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	87.87	11.77		100.0	
		Z	100.00	203.10	57.42		100.0	
10033-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	X	100.00	136.10	38.32	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	22.57	104.39	27.81		70.0	
		Z	100.00	134.24	36.91		70.0	
10034-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	X	100.00	137.52	37.35	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.15	85.06	20.45		100.0	
		Z	100.00	130.42	33.54		100.0	
10035-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	X	100.00	138.69	37.40	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.81	78.07	17.77		100.0	
		Z	100.00	129.67	32.77		100.0	
10036-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	X	100.00	136.58	38.54	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	49.28	116.55	31.01		70.0	
		Z	100.00	134.86	37.19		70.0	
10037-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	X	100.00	137.61	37.33	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.33	82.86	19.71		100.0	
		Z	100.00	130.50	33.53		100.0	
10038-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	X	100.00	139.66	37.83	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.95	79.07	18.28		100.0	
		Z	100.00	130.70	33.23		100.0	
10039-CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	X	100.00	136.43	36.12	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.46	76.55	16.72		150.0	
		Z	8.91	94.54	23.20		150.0	
10042-CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Halfrate)	X	100.00	116.38	27.87	7.78	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	107.37	23.45		50.0	
		Z	100.00	117.64	28.08		50.0	
10044-CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	X	0.03	60.00	47577.74	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.08	126.48	2.54		150.0	
		Z	0.00	108.93	1.67		150.0	
10048-CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	X	100.00	120.22	31.46	13.80	25.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	13.56	83.69	20.06		25.0	
		Z	100.00	115.34	29.27		25.0	
10049-CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	X	100.00	117.82	29.49	10.79	40.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	20.71	91.29	21.32		40.0	
		Z	100.00	116.32	28.63		40.0	
10056-CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	X	100.00	129.47	36.37	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	23.60	99.28	26.44		50.0	
		Z	100.00	128.02	35.26		50.0	
10058-DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	7.80	90.14	31.02	6.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.09	75.24	24.18		100.0	
		Z	4.55	78.34	26.30		100.0	
10059-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	X	1.60	72.02	21.04	0.61	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.16	65.75	16.59		110.0	
		Z	1.32	67.45	17.92		110.0	
10060-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	X	100.00	157.20	44.38	1.30	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	141.26	36.65		110.0	
		Z	100.00	152.87	42.17		110.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 13 of 39

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

10061-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	X	100.00	152.59	44.58	2.04	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.68	86.80	24.89		110.0	
		Z	8.38	103.98	31.76		110.0	
10062-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	4.87	67.50	17.40	0.49	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.59	66.77	16.68		100.0	
		Z	4.66	67.21	16.95		100.0	
10063-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	4.89	67.62	17.52	0.72	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	66.67	16.78		100.0	
		Z	4.68	67.33	17.07		100.0	
10064-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	5.20	67.87	17.72	0.86	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.88	67.10	16.99		100.0	
		Z	4.94	67.53	17.27		100.0	
10065-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	5.07	67.81	17.86	1.21	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.75	66.98	17.08		100.0	
		Z	4.82	67.44	17.40		100.0	
10066-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	5.09	67.84	18.04	1.46	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.76	66.99	17.23		100.0	
		Z	4.83	67.46	17.58		100.0	
10067-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	5.36	67.85	18.40	2.04	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.05	67.18	17.67		100.0	
		Z	5.13	67.67	18.04		100.0	
10068-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	5.43	68.01	18.68	2.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.09	67.16	17.86		100.0	
		Z	5.16	67.63	18.24		100.0	
10069-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	5.50	67.91	18.83	2.67	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.16	67.17	18.05		100.0	
		Z	5.23	67.64	18.43		100.0	
10071-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	5.15	67.50	18.24	1.99	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.87	66.82	17.51		100.0	
		Z	4.96	67.31	17.88		100.0	
10072-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	5.16	67.96	18.54	2.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	67.13	17.72		100.0	
		Z	4.93	67.65	18.13		100.0	
10073-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	5.22	68.13	18.89	2.83	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.91	67.29	18.04		100.0	
		Z	5.00	67.85	18.50		100.0	
10074-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	5.18	67.99	19.04	3.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.89	67.18	18.17		100.0	
		Z	4.99	67.75	18.65		100.0	
10075-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	5.23	68.20	19.42	3.82	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.93	67.26	18.46		90.0	
		Z	5.01	67.81	18.96		90.0	
10076-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	5.21	67.84	19.46	4.15	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.94	67.06	18.58		90.0	
		Z	5.03	67.61	19.09		90.0	
10077-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	5.23	67.89	19.55	4.30	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.97	67.13	18.68		90.0	
		Z	5.06	67.69	19.20		90.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 14 of 39

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

10081-CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	X	100.00	143.17	37.72	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.81	66.94	12.16		150.0	
		Z	1.80	77.43	17.40		150.0	
10082-CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Fullrate)	X	0.84	60.00	5.03	4.77	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.58	59.38	3.90		80.0	
		Z	0.68	60.00	4.65		80.0	
10090-DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	X	100.00	121.41	30.01	6.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	110.56	24.58		60.0	
		Z	100.00	124.96	31.12		60.0	
10097-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	X	2.72	75.86	20.63	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.91	69.46	16.54		150.0	
		Z	2.16	71.48	17.75		150.0	
10098-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	X	2.69	76.07	20.72	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.87	69.42	16.52		150.0	
		Z	2.12	71.49	17.77		150.0	
10099-DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	X	35.13	129.51	46.20	9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.18	89.65	31.80		60.0	
		Z	10.76	99.78	37.00		60.0	
10100-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.52	77.38	20.47	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.21	71.36	17.32		150.0	
		Z	3.45	72.71	18.15		150.0	
10101-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.69	70.31	17.90	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.21	67.88	16.26		150.0	
		Z	3.32	68.56	16.71		150.0	
10102-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.76	70.01	17.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.31	67.85	16.35		150.0	
		Z	3.41	68.47	16.76		150.0	
10103-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.61	83.87	24.28	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.11	75.99	20.77		65.0	
		Z	7.36	80.10	22.89		65.0	
10104-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.87	78.49	23.06	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.81	73.00	20.27		65.0	
		Z	6.38	75.32	21.65		65.0	
10105-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.38	77.10	22.78	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.64	72.25	20.24		65.0	
		Z	6.20	74.53	21.59		65.0	
10108-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.92	76.54	20.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.79	70.73	17.21		150.0	
		Z	2.99	72.05	18.07		150.0	
10109-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.39	70.59	18.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.87	67.91	16.22		150.0	
		Z	2.99	68.70	16.74		150.0	
10110-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.31	76.45	20.59	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.26	70.07	16.88		150.0	
		Z	2.47	71.66	17.89		150.0	
10111-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.29	72.82	19.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.65	69.40	16.74		150.0	
		Z	2.82	70.57	17.44		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 15 of 39

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

10112-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.48	70.26	17.98	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.99	67.90	16.27		150.0	
		Z	3.10	68.64	16.76		150.0	
10113-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.41	72.52	19.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.80	69.53	16.86		150.0	
		Z	2.97	70.61	17.50		150.0	
10114-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.30	67.96	17.20	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.07	67.31	16.65		150.0	
		Z	5.10	67.55	16.78		150.0	
10115-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.64	68.18	17.29	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.33	67.36	16.68		150.0	
		Z	5.35	67.57	16.78		150.0	
10116-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.43	68.23	17.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.16	67.49	16.66		150.0	
		Z	5.19	67.74	16.80		150.0	
10117-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.29	67.88	17.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.03	67.15	16.58		150.0	
		Z	5.07	67.45	16.74		150.0	
10118-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.72	68.37	17.39	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.42	67.58	16.79		150.0	
		Z	5.42	67.76	16.89		150.0	
10119-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.40	68.15	17.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.14	67.46	16.66		150.0	
		Z	5.17	67.71	16.79		150.0	
10140-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.81	70.00	17.76	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.34	67.84	16.25		150.0	
		Z	3.44	68.48	16.68		150.0	
10141-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.91	69.90	17.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.47	67.96	16.44		150.0	
		Z	3.57	68.56	16.83		150.0	
10142-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.42	78.79	21.36	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.06	70.44	16.57		150.0	
		Z	2.35	72.71	17.90		150.0	
10143-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.65	76.19	20.12	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.58	70.59	16.44		150.0	
		Z	2.89	72.62	17.53		150.0	
10144-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.03	71.99	17.76	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.18	67.10	14.22		150.0	
		Z	2.38	68.65	15.15		150.0	
10145-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.23	92.20	23.90	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.02	63.93	10.39		150.0	
		Z	1.35	67.44	12.51		150.0	
10146-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	19.80	98.57	24.60	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.61	65.26	10.76		150.0	
		Z	1.54	64.62	10.19		150.0	
10147-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	100.00	121.52	30.56	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.02	67.89	12.15		150.0	
		Z	1.83	66.54	11.25		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 16 of 39

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

10149-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.40	70.67	18.15	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.88	67.99	16.28		150.0	
		Z	3.00	68.78	16.80		150.0	
10150-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.49	70.33	18.03	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.00	67.97	16.32		150.0	
		Z	3.11	68.71	16.80		150.0	
10151-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	11.52	89.05	26.35	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.37	78.51	21.87		65.0	
		Z	8.20	84.05	24.54		65.0	
10152-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.65	79.35	23.21	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.36	73.02	19.94		65.0	
		Z	6.01	75.78	21.54		65.0	
10153-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.03	80.16	23.90	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.75	74.14	20.82		65.0	
		Z	6.42	76.85	22.35		65.0	
10154-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.46	77.33	21.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.33	70.65	17.22		150.0	
		Z	2.54	72.21	18.20		150.0	
10155-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.29	72.83	19.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.65	69.43	16.76		150.0	
		Z	2.83	70.61	17.47		150.0	
10156-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.80	82.03	22.47	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.93	70.78	16.36		150.0	
		Z	2.30	73.70	18.00		150.0	
10157-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.29	75.19	19.01	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.04	67.86	14.25		150.0	
		Z	2.34	70.07	15.50		150.0	
10158-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.42	72.61	19.13	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.82	69.62	16.93		150.0	
		Z	2.98	70.71	17.57		150.0	
10159-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.51	75.95	19.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.16	68.41	14.57		150.0	
		Z	2.48	70.69	15.83		150.0	
10160-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.51	73.61	19.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.80	69.79	16.96		150.0	
		Z	2.94	70.76	17.62		150.0	
10161-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.39	70.40	18.06	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.90	67.97	16.26		150.0	
		Z	3.02	68.77	16.77		150.0	
10162-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.49	70.37	18.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.01	68.15	16.38		150.0	
		Z	3.13	68.93	16.87		150.0	
10166-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.03	72.02	20.94	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.41	69.97	19.77		150.0	
		Z	3.41	69.87	19.55		150.0	
10167-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.32	76.13	21.82	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.06	72.78	20.17		150.0	
		Z	4.13	72.92	20.07		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 17 of 39

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

10168-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.02	78.88	23.30	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.69	75.99	21.99		150.0	
		Z	4.66	75.62	21.62		150.0	
10169-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.56	73.03	21.54	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.66	68.35	19.17		150.0	
		Z	2.74	68.49	19.01		150.0	
10170-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.86	82.57	25.09	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.53	74.67	21.91		150.0	
		Z	3.63	74.46	21.49		150.0	
10171-AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.52	76.72	21.77	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.83	69.80	18.61		150.0	
		Z	3.00	70.37	18.67		150.0	
10172-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	100.00	145.36	45.03	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.07	90.70	29.09		65.0	
		Z	9.47	98.11	32.26		65.0	
10173-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	100.00	134.91	39.69	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.03	102.86	30.96		65.0	
		Z	32.62	118.01	35.87		65.0	
10174-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	100.00	132.45	38.41	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.26	93.40	27.41		65.0	
		Z	25.25	111.15	33.26		65.0	
10175-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.50	72.62	21.25	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.62	68.00	18.88		150.0	
		Z	2.71	68.21	18.77		150.0	
10176-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.88	82.61	25.10	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.54	74.70	21.92		150.0	
		Z	3.64	74.48	21.50		150.0	
10177-CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.54	72.83	21.36	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.65	68.17	18.99		150.0	
		Z	2.73	68.34	18.85		150.0	
10178-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.77	82.23	24.93	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.50	74.44	21.78		150.0	
		Z	3.61	74.30	21.41		150.0	
10179-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.15	79.57	23.32	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.14	72.11	20.12		150.0	
		Z	3.29	72.36	19.98		150.0	
10180-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.50	76.60	21.70	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.82	69.73	18.55		150.0	
		Z	2.99	70.32	18.63		150.0	
10181-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.53	72.81	21.36	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.64	68.15	18.98		150.0	
		Z	2.72	68.32	18.85		150.0	
10182-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.76	82.20	24.91	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.49	74.41	21.77		150.0	
		Z	3.60	74.28	21.39		150.0	
10183-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.49	76.56	21.69	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.81	69.70	18.54		150.0	
		Z	2.99	70.30	18.62		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 18 of 39

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

10184-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.55	72.86	21.38	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.65	68.20	19.01		150.0	
		Z	2.73	68.37	18.87		150.0	
10185-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.80	82.29	24.96	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.51	74.50	21.81		150.0	
		Z	3.62	74.35	21.43		150.0	
10186-AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.51	76.66	21.73	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.83	69.78	18.58		150.0	
		Z	3.00	70.36	18.65		150.0	
10187-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.56	72.91	21.44	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.66	68.26	19.08		150.0	
		Z	2.74	68.43	18.94		150.0	
10188-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	6.07	83.30	25.44	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.64	75.30	22.28		150.0	
		Z	3.73	74.97	21.80		150.0	
10189-AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.65	77.28	22.08	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.90	70.25	18.90		150.0	
		Z	3.06	70.77	18.93		150.0	
10193-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.72	67.47	17.03	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.45	66.77	16.33		150.0	
		Z	4.50	67.15	16.53		150.0	
10194-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.91	67.82	17.14	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	67.06	16.46		150.0	
		Z	4.66	67.42	16.65		150.0	
10195-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.95	67.84	17.15	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	67.09	16.48		150.0	
		Z	4.70	67.44	16.67		150.0	
10196-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.73	67.57	17.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.44	66.81	16.34		150.0	
		Z	4.50	67.18	16.53		150.0	
10197-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.92	67.85	17.15	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.62	67.08	16.47		150.0	
		Z	4.67	67.43	16.66		150.0	
10198-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.95	67.86	17.16	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	67.10	16.49		150.0	
		Z	4.70	67.45	16.68		150.0	
10219-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.69	67.62	17.05	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.40	66.84	16.31		150.0	
		Z	4.45	67.22	16.51		150.0	
10220-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.92	67.82	17.14	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	67.04	16.46		150.0	
		Z	4.66	67.39	16.65		150.0	
10221-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.96	67.76	17.13	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.66	67.03	16.47		150.0	
		Z	4.71	67.38	16.65		150.0	
10222-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.27	67.91	17.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	67.15	16.57		150.0	
		Z	5.05	67.44	16.73		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 19 of 39

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

10223-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.57	68.03	17.24	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.31	67.40	16.72		150.0	
		Z	5.33	67.63	16.83		150.0	
10224-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.32	68.03	17.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.05	67.26	16.56		150.0	
		Z	5.09	67.56	16.72		150.0	
10225-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	3.12	68.37	17.22	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.74	66.58	15.54		150.0	
		Z	2.85	67.32	15.98		150.0	
10226-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	100.00	135.15	39.85	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	18.00	105.21	31.76		65.0	
		Z	37.41	120.88	36.74		65.0	
10227-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	100.00	132.37	38.42	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	18.43	103.71	30.56		65.0	
		Z	40.61	119.94	35.66		65.0	
10228-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	100.00	145.86	45.24	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.26	94.29	30.43		65.0	
		Z	10.93	101.56	33.48		65.0	
10229-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	100.00	134.89	39.69	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.19	103.02	31.02		65.0	
		Z	32.93	118.16	35.92		65.0	
10230-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	100.00	132.19	38.30	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.39	101.48	29.82		65.0	
		Z	35.03	117.05	34.82		65.0	
10231-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	100.00	145.68	45.12	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.79	92.98	29.90		65.0	
		Z	10.29	100.17	32.95		65.0	
10232-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	100.00	134.90	39.70	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.15	103.00	31.01		65.0	
		Z	32.87	118.15	35.92		65.0	
10233-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	100.00	132.21	38.31	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.32	101.42	29.81		65.0	
		Z	34.84	116.97	34.81		65.0	
10234-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	100.00	145.31	44.90	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.46	91.91	29.41		65.0	
		Z	9.85	99.07	32.47		65.0	
10235-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	100.00	134.92	39.71	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.19	103.06	31.03		65.0	
		Z	33.01	118.25	35.95		65.0	
10236-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	100.00	132.15	38.28	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.62	101.70	29.88		65.0	
		Z	35.82	117.43	34.92		65.0	
10237-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	100.00	145.72	45.13	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.80	93.05	29.93		65.0	
		Z	10.32	100.28	32.99		65.0	
10238-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	100.00	134.92	39.70	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.11	102.97	31.00		65.0	
		Z	32.81	118.13	35.91		65.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 20 of 39

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

10239-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	100.00	132.24	38.32	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.25	101.37	29.80		65.0	
		Z	34.65	116.90	34.79		65.0	
10240-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	100.00	145.74	45.14	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.78	93.00	29.91		65.0	
		Z	10.29	100.23	32.98		65.0	
10241-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	10.91	87.99	28.86	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.25	80.40	25.40		65.0	
		Z	8.22	83.83	27.09		65.0	
10242-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	10.06	86.11	28.04	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.87	79.26	24.83		65.0	
		Z	7.91	83.03	26.69		65.0	
10243-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.59	81.51	27.21	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.63	75.77	24.22		65.0	
		Z	6.17	78.51	25.76		65.0	
10244-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	14.93	92.17	25.63	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.58	75.91	18.39		65.0	
		Z	7.22	80.18	20.09		65.0	
10245-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	13.70	90.37	24.97	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.31	74.87	17.90		65.0	
		Z	6.69	78.70	19.46		65.0	
10246-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	40.10	113.07	31.97	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.24	78.26	19.39		65.0	
		Z	12.53	93.31	25.25		65.0	
10247-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.82	84.42	23.81	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.58	73.13	18.05		65.0	
		Z	6.01	78.37	20.64		65.0	
10248-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.31	82.75	23.15	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	72.38	17.69		65.0	
		Z	5.70	76.94	20.02		65.0	
10249-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	35.09	112.38	32.79	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.90	83.13	22.38		65.0	
		Z	14.59	97.39	27.83		65.0	
10250-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.81	84.51	25.35	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.54	76.04	21.20		65.0	
		Z	6.58	79.96	23.23		65.0	
10251-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.81	80.68	23.48	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.18	73.47	19.67		65.0	
		Z	5.99	76.79	21.49		65.0	
10252-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	17.34	99.36	29.89	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.80	82.16	23.21		65.0	
		Z	10.18	90.78	26.94		65.0	
10253-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.31	78.34	22.82	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.25	72.52	19.68		65.0	
		Z	5.89	75.22	21.24		65.0	
10254-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.70	79.18	23.46	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.61	73.54	20.46		65.0	
		Z	6.25	76.18	21.95		65.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 21 of 39

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

10255-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.32	87.35	26.03	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.03	77.69	21.74		65.0	
		Z	7.55	82.76	24.26		65.0	
10256-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	13.05	88.83	23.44	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.79	69.90	14.57		65.0	
		Z	4.72	73.25	16.07		65.0	
10257-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	11.34	86.13	22.41	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.61	68.89	13.99		65.0	
		Z	4.33	71.66	15.26		65.0	
10258-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	27.16	104.69	28.72	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.40	71.31	15.49		65.0	
		Z	6.91	82.53	20.44		65.0	
10259-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.77	84.28	24.29	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.98	74.33	19.24		65.0	
		Z	6.28	79.10	21.62		65.0	
10260-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.55	83.40	23.96	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.98	73.96	19.08		65.0	
		Z	6.18	78.41	21.33		65.0	
10261-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	20.61	102.87	30.51	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.39	81.57	22.30		65.0	
		Z	10.84	92.14	26.68		65.0	
10262-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.80	84.45	25.31	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.52	75.97	21.14		65.0	
		Z	6.56	79.89	23.17		65.0	
10263-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.79	80.65	23.47	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.17	73.45	19.66		65.0	
		Z	5.98	76.76	21.48		65.0	
10264-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	17.03	98.97	29.74	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.71	81.90	23.09		65.0	
		Z	10.02	90.44	26.79		65.0	
10265-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.64	79.35	23.21	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.35	73.02	19.95		65.0	
		Z	6.01	75.79	21.54		65.0	
10266-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.02	80.14	23.88	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.75	74.13	20.81		65.0	
		Z	6.42	76.83	22.34		65.0	
10267-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	11.47	88.96	26.32	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.36	78.45	21.84		65.0	
		Z	8.17	83.97	24.51		65.0	
10268-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.86	77.82	22.88	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.96	72.88	20.32		65.0	
		Z	6.50	75.05	21.61		65.0	
10269-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.69	77.07	22.63	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.95	72.45	20.17		65.0	
		Z	6.45	74.50	21.40		65.0	
10270-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.91	81.88	23.79	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.11	75.30	20.70		65.0	
		Z	7.11	78.77	22.57		65.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 22 of 39

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

10274-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	X	2.98	69.46	17.54	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.57	67.16	15.56		150.0	
		Z	2.71	68.18	16.18		150.0	
10275-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	3.02	80.27	22.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.68	69.81	16.48		150.0	
		Z	1.95	72.26	18.00		150.0	
10277-CAA	PHS (QPSK)	X	2.52	63.40	8.74	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.07	61.08	6.73		50.0	
		Z	1.92	61.38	6.84		50.0	
10278-CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	X	70.71	115.07	30.21	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.95	69.49	13.78		50.0	
		Z	8.73	82.10	19.24		50.0	
10279-CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	X	67.20	114.35	30.11	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.07	69.80	13.97		50.0	
		Z	8.91	82.36	19.41		50.0	
10290-AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	X	85.78	131.95	34.55	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.46	69.78	13.69		150.0	
		Z	2.87	79.03	17.91		150.0	
10291-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	100.00	143.08	37.66	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.79	66.60	11.97		150.0	
		Z	1.68	76.49	17.03		150.0	
10292-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	100.00	149.67	40.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.78	77.54	16.89		150.0	
		Z	49.34	123.61	30.71		150.0	
10293-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	X	100.00	153.72	42.43	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	130.05	31.31		150.0	
		Z	100.00	137.87	34.93		150.0	
10295-AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	X	21.32	104.07	31.62	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.79	88.11	24.19		50.0	
		Z	37.94	112.07	32.51		50.0	
10297-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.95	76.72	20.50	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.81	70.87	17.30		150.0	
		Z	3.01	72.19	18.15		150.0	
10298-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.44	88.56	23.84	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.53	68.48	13.97		150.0	
		Z	2.04	72.79	16.27		150.0	
10299-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	11.86	92.88	24.15	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.90	72.32	15.26		150.0	
		Z	2.59	70.54	14.22		150.0	
10300-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.86	74.78	16.96	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.69	64.57	10.85		150.0	
		Z	1.65	64.23	10.44		150.0	
10301-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	X	5.12	66.79	18.54	4.17	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	65.67	17.55		50.0	
		Z	4.83	66.53	17.99		50.0	
10302-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3 CTRL symbols)	X	5.57	67.32	19.22	4.96	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.12	66.16	18.18		50.0	
		Z	5.25	66.87	18.57		50.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 23 of 39

10303-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	X	5.32	67.05	19.13	4.96	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.87	65.80	18.00		50.0	
		Z	5.00	66.53	18.40		50.0	
10304-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	X	5.13	66.90	18.60	4.17	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.68	65.71	17.53		50.0	
		Z	4.82	66.46	17.92		50.0	
10305-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 15 symbols)	X	4.88	69.85	21.47	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.51	68.59	19.88		35.0	
		Z	4.56	69.11	20.22		35.0	
10306-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	5.08	68.13	20.59	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	67.16	19.35		35.0	
		Z	4.79	67.72	19.70		35.0	
10307-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	5.02	68.53	20.68	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.63	67.37	19.34		35.0	
		Z	4.69	67.88	19.66		35.0	
10308-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	X	5.00	68.79	20.85	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.62	67.63	19.50		35.0	
		Z	4.69	68.16	19.85		35.0	
10309-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	5.16	67.93	20.33	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.77	67.35	19.48		35.0	
		Z	4.84	67.89	19.83		35.0	
10310-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	5.04	68.26	20.59	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.68	67.27	19.35		35.0	
		Z	4.75	67.82	19.70		35.0	
10311-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.34	75.26	19.71	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.17	69.94	16.86		150.0	
		Z	3.39	71.18	17.62		150.0	
10313-AAA	iDEN 1:3	X	100.00	120.50	30.72	6.99	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.26	72.91	15.98		70.0	
		Z	21.74	101.74	26.46		70.0	
10314-AAA	iDEN 1:6	X	100.00	134.25	38.05	10.00	30.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.49	86.89	23.81		30.0	
		Z	67.52	129.67	37.30		30.0	
10315-AAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	1.31	69.02	19.58	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.04	64.54	15.92		150.0	
		Z	1.16	65.81	16.94		150.0	
10316-AAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.78	67.56	17.19	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.49	66.77	16.45		150.0	
		Z	4.56	67.20	16.71		150.0	
10317-AAC	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.78	67.56	17.19	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.49	66.77	16.45		150.0	
		Z	4.56	67.20	16.71		150.0	
10400-AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.91	67.91	17.15	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.59	67.10	16.45		150.0	
		Z	4.64	67.46	16.65		150.0	
10401-AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.55	67.81	17.11	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.35	67.34	16.65		150.0	
		Z	5.32	67.39	16.68		150.0	

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

10402-AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.84	68.23	17.16	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.56	67.47	16.58		150.0	
		Z	5.60	67.75	16.72		150.0	
10403-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	85.78	131.95	34.55	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.46	69.78	13.69		115.0	
		Z	2.87	79.03	17.91		115.0	
10404-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	85.78	131.95	34.55	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.46	69.78	13.69		115.0	
		Z	2.87	79.03	17.91		115.0	
10406-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate	X	100.00	130.34	34.73	0.00	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	130.26	33.62		100.0	
		Z	100.00	125.63	31.67		100.0	
10410-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9, Subframe Conf=4)	X	100.00	130.56	34.70	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	129.67	33.25		80.0	
		Z	100.00	132.78	34.84		80.0	
10415-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	1.18	67.42	18.66	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.97	63.72	15.35		150.0	
		Z	1.07	64.82	16.25		150.0	
10416-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.72	67.52	17.09	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.45	66.80	16.41		150.0	
		Z	4.50	67.16	16.60		150.0	
10417-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.72	67.52	17.09	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.45	66.80	16.41		150.0	
		Z	4.50	67.16	16.60		150.0	
10418-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Long preambule)	X	4.72	67.72	17.13	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.44	66.99	16.45		150.0	
		Z	4.50	67.38	16.66		150.0	
10419-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Short preambule)	X	4.74	67.65	17.12	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.46	66.92	16.44		150.0	
		Z	4.52	67.30	16.64		150.0	
10422-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.85	67.60	17.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.57	66.90	16.44		150.0	
		Z	4.62	67.26	16.63		150.0	
10423-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.04	67.95	17.22	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	67.19	16.55		150.0	
		Z	4.77	67.54	16.73		150.0	
10424-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.96	67.92	17.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	67.15	16.53		150.0	
		Z	4.70	67.51	16.72		150.0	
10425-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.53	68.09	17.26	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.26	67.39	16.69		150.0	
		Z	5.29	67.64	16.82		150.0	
10426-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.54	68.10	17.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.30	67.52	16.75		150.0	
		Z	5.31	67.71	16.85		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 25 of 39

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

10427-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.55	68.08	17.24	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.29	67.41	16.69		150.0	
		Z	5.30	67.60	16.79		150.0	
10430-AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.78	73.17	19.94	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.47	72.77	19.10		150.0	
		Z	4.52	73.11	19.22		150.0	
10431-AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.49	68.44	17.34	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.12	67.47	16.41		150.0	
		Z	4.18	67.94	16.66		150.0	
10432-AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.75	68.09	17.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.42	67.26	16.48		150.0	
		Z	4.47	67.66	16.70		150.0	
10433-AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.97	67.96	17.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.66	67.19	16.54		150.0	
		Z	4.71	67.54	16.73		150.0	
10434-AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	X	5.08	74.73	20.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	74.06	19.14		150.0	
		Z	4.79	74.56	19.35		150.0	
10435-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	130.33	34.59	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	129.35	33.10		80.0	
		Z	100.00	132.51	34.71		80.0	
10447-AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	3.91	69.27	17.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.41	67.58	15.61		150.0	
		Z	3.51	68.29	16.00		150.0	
10448-AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clippin 44%)	X	4.32	68.25	17.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.96	67.26	16.27		150.0	
		Z	4.03	67.74	16.54		150.0	
10449-AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Cliping 44%)	X	4.55	67.98	17.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.24	67.10	16.39		150.0	
		Z	4.30	67.51	16.62		150.0	
10450-AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.72	67.78	17.13	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.44	66.97	16.41		150.0	
		Z	4.50	67.34	16.61		150.0	
10451-AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	X	3.91	69.95	17.13	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.28	67.65	15.09		150.0	
		Z	3.39	68.47	15.54		150.0	
10456-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.38	68.52	17.29	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.18	67.98	16.86		150.0	
		Z	6.21	68.22	16.97		150.0	
10457-AAA	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	X	3.91	66.11	16.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.73	65.44	16.12		150.0	
		Z	3.80	65.83	16.32		150.0	
10458-AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	X	4.71	74.13	19.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.21	72.85	18.19		150.0	
		Z	4.36	73.62	18.52		150.0	
10459-AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	X	5.38	69.31	19.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.18	69.72	18.77		150.0	
		Z	5.12	69.61	18.58		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 26 of 39

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

10460-AAA	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	X	7.89	113.86	35.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.06	73.01	18.46		150.0	
		Z	1.40	77.48	21.18		150.0	
10461-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	140.49	39.20	3.29	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	136.37	36.34		80.0	
		Z	100.00	140.14	38.21		80.0	
10462-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	118.83	29.05	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	106.76	22.75		80.0	
		Z	100.00	113.30	25.76		80.0	
10463-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	113.93	26.76	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.10	63.08	9.48		80.0	
		Z	100.00	106.93	22.85		80.0	
10464-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	138.67	38.15	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	133.19	34.68		80.0	
		Z	100.00	137.68	36.85		80.0	
10465-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	118.01	28.65	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.30	84.76	17.43		80.0	
		Z	100.00	112.29	25.30		80.0	
10466-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	113.11	26.38	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.98	61.94	8.89		80.0	
		Z	100.00	106.04	22.46		80.0	
10467-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	139.01	38.30	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	133.65	34.88		80.0	
		Z	100.00	138.10	37.04		80.0	
10468-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	118.28	28.78	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	27.61	94.13	19.81		80.0	
		Z	100.00	112.65	25.46		80.0	
10469-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	113.15	26.40	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.98	61.98	8.91		80.0	
		Z	100.00	106.09	22.48		80.0	
10470-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	139.10	38.33	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	133.72	34.89		80.0	
		Z	100.00	138.18	37.06		80.0	
10471-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	118.22	28.74	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	23.59	92.59	19.42		80.0	
		Z	100.00	112.56	25.41		80.0	
10472-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	113.09	26.36	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.97	61.89	8.85		80.0	
		Z	100.00	105.97	22.42		80.0	
10473-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	139.06	38.32	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	133.67	34.87		80.0	
		Z	100.00	138.15	37.05		80.0	
10474-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	118.25	28.75	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	21.70	91.82	19.23		80.0	
		Z	100.00	112.57	25.41		80.0	
10475-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	113.11	26.37	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.97	61.87	8.84		80.0	
		Z	100.00	105.99	22.43		80.0	

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

10477-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	118.00	28.64	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.26	84.69	17.38		80.0	
		Z	100.00	112.25	25.27		80.0	
10478-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	113.03	26.33	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.96	61.79	8.79		80.0	
		Z	100.00	105.88	22.38		80.0	
10479-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	133.10	37.58	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	128.90	34.77		80.0	
		Z	100.00	130.56	35.56		80.0	
10480-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	121.68	32.26	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	116.08	28.74		80.0	
		Z	100.00	117.67	29.48		80.0	
10481-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	119.70	31.26	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	41.70	102.79	24.97		80.0	
		Z	100.00	115.02	28.17		80.0	
10482-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	128.22	34.71	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.20	73.86	17.10		80.0	
		Z	16.58	98.05	25.58		80.0	
10483-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	121.59	32.36	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.07	82.33	19.71		80.0	
		Z	12.48	88.13	21.52		80.0	
10484-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	121.22	32.25	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.21	78.70	18.50		80.0	
		Z	8.79	83.36	20.04		80.0	
10485-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	35.69	114.31	32.59	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.81	76.73	19.51		80.0	
		Z	8.80	90.90	25.07		80.0	
10486-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	8.78	86.33	23.75	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.13	70.07	16.15		80.0	
		Z	5.17	78.04	19.75		80.0	
10487-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	7.95	84.28	23.04	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.08	69.45	15.87		80.0	
		Z	4.86	76.69	19.21		80.0	
10488-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	10.54	92.16	26.89	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.69	74.32	19.56		80.0	
		Z	5.16	80.63	22.58		80.0	
10489-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.42	77.31	21.65	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.40	69.74	17.60		80.0	
		Z	4.10	73.27	19.50		80.0	
10490-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.33	76.35	21.27	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.48	69.48	17.49		80.0	
		Z	4.13	72.77	19.28		80.0	
10491-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	7.11	82.60	23.64	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.76	71.90	18.75		80.0	
		Z	4.61	75.89	20.85		80.0	
10492-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.08	73.76	20.40	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.68	68.57	17.46		80.0	
		Z	4.12	70.87	18.81		80.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 28 of 39

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

10493-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.07	73.27	20.20	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.73	68.40	17.39		80.0	
		Z	4.16	70.59	18.68		80.0	
10494-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	9.62	87.85	25.25	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.15	73.69	19.33		80.0	
		Z	5.33	78.51	21.74		80.0	
10495-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.25	74.65	20.78	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.71	68.95	17.69		80.0	
		Z	4.17	71.28	19.05		80.0	
10496-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.17	73.72	20.42	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.78	68.62	17.58		80.0	
		Z	4.20	70.77	18.85		80.0	
10497-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	124.37	32.48	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.70	65.56	12.33		80.0	
		Z	11.13	89.12	21.25		80.0	
10498-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	14.05	89.58	21.83	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.26	60.00	8.37		80.0	
		Z	1.62	62.94	10.27		80.0	
10499-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	10.41	85.10	20.29	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.28	60.00	8.22		80.0	
		Z	1.47	61.69	9.47		80.0	
10500-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	15.67	99.90	28.94	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.65	75.29	19.38		80.0	
		Z	6.30	84.96	23.56		80.0	
10501-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.71	81.57	22.56	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.29	70.17	16.81		80.0	
		Z	4.62	75.96	19.60		80.0	
10502-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.60	80.78	22.20	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.33	69.91	16.62		80.0	
		Z	4.62	75.50	19.32		80.0	
10503-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	10.25	91.66	26.71	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.63	74.05	19.44		80.0	
		Z	5.06	80.31	22.44		80.0	
10504-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.38	77.17	21.58	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.38	69.62	17.53		80.0	
		Z	4.07	73.13	19.43		80.0	
10505-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.29	76.22	21.20	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.45	69.37	17.42		80.0	
		Z	4.10	72.64	19.21		80.0	
10506-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	9.45	87.53	25.13	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.11	73.50	19.24		80.0	
		Z	5.27	78.29	21.64		80.0	
10507-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.22	74.57	20.74	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.69	68.87	17.64		80.0	
		Z	4.15	71.21	19.01		80.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 29 of 39

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

10508-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.15	73.63	20.37	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.76	68.54	17.53		80.0	
		Z	4.18	70.69	18.80		80.0	
10509-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	7.45	80.70	22.62	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.34	71.68	18.50		80.0	
		Z	5.16	75.05	20.30		80.0	
10510-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.43	72.84	20.00	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.14	68.36	17.53		80.0	
		Z	4.51	70.13	18.61		80.0	
10511-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.38	72.17	19.75	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.19	68.08	17.45		80.0	
		Z	4.53	69.75	18.47		80.0	
10512-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	9.92	86.35	24.46	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	73.50	19.09		80.0	
		Z	5.80	77.87	21.27		80.0	
10513-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.46	73.73	20.39	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.04	68.64	17.66		80.0	
		Z	4.43	70.54	18.81		80.0	
10514-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.31	72.69	20.01	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.05	68.18	17.51		80.0	
		Z	4.41	69.91	18.58		80.0	
10515-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	1.16	68.19	19.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.93	64.01	15.48		150.0	
		Z	1.04	65.19	16.44		150.0	
10516-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	100.00	194.65	57.61	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.23	85.99	23.66		150.0	
		Z	2.04	95.70	28.79		150.0	
10517-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	1.40	78.38	23.92	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.82	67.12	16.71		150.0	
		Z	0.97	69.14	18.27		150.0	
10518-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.72	67.62	17.09	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.44	66.89	16.39		150.0	
		Z	4.50	67.27	16.59		150.0	
10519-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.92	67.86	17.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	67.09	16.49		150.0	
		Z	4.66	67.44	16.68		150.0	
10520-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.78	67.89	17.16	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.46	67.05	16.42		150.0	
		Z	4.51	67.42	16.62		150.0	
10521-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.72	67.93	17.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.40	67.04	16.41		150.0	
		Z	4.45	67.41	16.61		150.0	
10522-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.77	67.96	17.22	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.46	67.18	16.51		150.0	
		Z	4.51	67.54	16.71		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 30 of 39

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

10523-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.65	67.88	17.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.36	67.07	16.38		150.0	
		Z	4.42	67.49	16.61		150.0	
10524-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.72	67.90	17.20	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.40	67.10	16.48		150.0	
		Z	4.45	67.47	16.69		150.0	
10525-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.70	66.94	16.79	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.41	66.16	16.09		150.0	
		Z	4.47	66.56	16.30		150.0	
10526-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.89	67.35	16.93	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.56	66.50	16.22		150.0	
		Z	4.62	66.89	16.43		150.0	
10527-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.82	67.35	16.91	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.49	66.47	16.16		150.0	
		Z	4.55	66.87	16.38		150.0	
10528-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.83	67.36	16.93	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.50	66.48	16.19		150.0	
		Z	4.56	66.88	16.41		150.0	
10529-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.83	67.36	16.93	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.50	66.48	16.19		150.0	
		Z	4.56	66.88	16.41		150.0	
10531-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.84	67.53	16.98	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.49	66.56	16.20		150.0	
		Z	4.54	66.95	16.41		150.0	
10532-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.70	67.42	16.94	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.36	66.42	16.13		150.0	
		Z	4.41	66.82	16.35		150.0	
10533-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.85	67.41	16.92	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.51	66.55	16.19		150.0	
		Z	4.57	66.96	16.41		150.0	
10534-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.33	67.28	16.84	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.05	66.49	16.23		150.0	
		Z	5.10	66.81	16.39		150.0	
10535-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.40	67.45	16.91	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.12	66.69	16.32		150.0	
		Z	5.15	66.97	16.47		150.0	
10536-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.28	67.47	16.91	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.99	66.66	16.28		150.0	
		Z	5.04	66.97	16.45		150.0	
10537-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.33	67.40	16.88	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.05	66.60	16.26		150.0	
		Z	5.09	66.92	16.42		150.0	
10538-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.43	67.41	16.92	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.12	66.60	16.29		150.0	
		Z	5.16	66.89	16.44		150.0	
10540-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.35	67.42	16.94	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.06	66.60	16.31		150.0	
		Z	5.09	66.88	16.46		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 31 of 39

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

10541-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.32	67.28	16.87	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.03	66.47	16.24		150.0	
		Z	5.07	66.78	16.39		150.0	
10542-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.47	67.30	16.88	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.19	66.56	16.29		150.0	
		Z	5.23	66.85	16.44		150.0	
10543-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.55	67.31	16.90	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.25	66.56	16.32		150.0	
		Z	5.29	66.85	16.47		150.0	
10544-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.62	67.31	16.77	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.38	66.56	16.20		150.0	
		Z	5.42	66.86	16.35		150.0	
10545-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.83	67.75	16.93	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.58	67.04	16.39		150.0	
		Z	5.60	67.29	16.52		150.0	
10546-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.71	67.59	16.87	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.43	66.74	16.25		150.0	
		Z	5.46	67.01	16.39		150.0	
10547-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.79	67.62	16.88	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.50	66.81	16.28		150.0	
		Z	5.54	67.07	16.42		150.0	
10548-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.09	68.73	17.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.75	67.75	16.72		150.0	
		Z	5.72	67.83	16.77		150.0	
10550-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.73	67.56	16.86	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.48	66.86	16.33		150.0	
		Z	5.51	67.12	16.46		150.0	
10551-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.74	67.62	16.86	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.46	66.80	16.26		150.0	
		Z	5.48	67.03	16.38		150.0	
10552-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.65	67.40	16.76	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.38	66.64	16.18		150.0	
		Z	5.44	66.96	16.35		150.0	
10553-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.73	67.42	16.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.45	66.63	16.21		150.0	
		Z	5.50	66.93	16.36		150.0	
10554-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.02	67.63	16.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.80	66.91	16.28		150.0	
		Z	5.84	67.17	16.41		150.0	
10555-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.17	67.96	16.95	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.92	67.22	16.41		150.0	
		Z	5.94	67.44	16.52		150.0	
10556-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.19	68.01	16.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.95	67.28	16.43		150.0	
		Z	5.97	67.52	16.55		150.0	
10557-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.16	67.92	16.95	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.90	67.14	16.38		150.0	
		Z	5.93	67.40	16.51		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 32 of 39

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

10558-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.22	68.11	17.06	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.94	67.30	16.48		150.0	
		Z	5.97	67.53	16.59		150.0	
10560-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.20	67.92	17.00	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.93	67.14	16.44		150.0	
		Z	5.97	67.39	16.56		150.0	
10561-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.12	67.90	17.03	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.87	67.14	16.47		150.0	
		Z	5.90	67.38	16.59		150.0	
10562-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.27	68.37	17.26	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.96	67.43	16.62		150.0	
		Z	5.98	67.63	16.72		150.0	
10563-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.61	68.93	17.48	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.06	67.36	16.54		150.0	
		Z	6.05	67.50	16.61		150.0	
10564-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.03	67.59	17.16	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.76	66.89	16.50		150.0	
		Z	4.81	67.26	16.71		150.0	
10565-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.28	68.05	17.47	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.97	67.34	16.83		150.0	
		Z	5.02	67.67	17.01		150.0	
10566-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.12	67.95	17.33	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	67.17	16.64		150.0	
		Z	4.86	67.52	16.84		150.0	
10567-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.16	68.38	17.70	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	67.63	17.05		150.0	
		Z	4.90	67.95	17.22		150.0	
10568-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.03	67.71	17.10	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.71	66.92	16.38		150.0	
		Z	4.76	67.30	16.61		150.0	
10569-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.11	68.48	17.77	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.82	67.80	17.16		150.0	
		Z	4.88	68.16	17.35		150.0	
10570-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.14	68.28	17.67	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.84	67.59	17.04		150.0	
		Z	4.88	67.93	17.23		150.0	
10571-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.46	70.30	20.18	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.11	64.97	16.14		130.0	
		Z	1.24	66.48	17.34		130.0	
10572-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.52	71.65	20.92	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.12	65.70	16.60		130.0	
		Z	1.27	67.29	17.84		130.0	
10573-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	100.00	177.06	51.69	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	25.04	130.26	35.80		130.0	
		Z	100.00	163.02	45.54		130.0	
10574-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	3.74	95.90	31.02	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.39	74.45	20.95		130.0	
		Z	1.65	77.18	22.74		130.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 33 of 39

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

10575-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.82	67.42	17.26	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	66.67	16.54		130.0	
		Z	4.60	67.09	16.79		130.0	
10576-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.85	67.60	17.34	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.57	66.87	16.62		130.0	
		Z	4.63	67.29	16.88		130.0	
10577-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.07	67.89	17.49	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.75	67.14	16.79		130.0	
		Z	4.81	67.53	17.02		130.0	
10578-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	68.13	17.64	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.66	67.33	16.91		130.0	
		Z	4.72	67.72	17.15		130.0	
10579-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.74	67.44	16.98	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.40	66.48	16.13		130.0	
		Z	4.47	66.93	16.42		130.0	
10580-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.78	67.44	16.98	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.45	66.54	16.16		130.0	
		Z	4.51	67.00	16.45		130.0	
10581-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.88	68.24	17.63	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.56	67.39	16.87		130.0	
		Z	4.63	67.82	17.14		130.0	
10582-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.68	67.17	16.76	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.34	66.22	15.89		130.0	
		Z	4.40	66.68	16.20		130.0	
10583-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.82	67.42	17.26	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	66.67	16.54		130.0	
		Z	4.60	67.09	16.79		130.0	
10584-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.85	67.60	17.34	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.57	66.87	16.62		130.0	
		Z	4.63	67.29	16.88		130.0	
10585-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.07	67.89	17.49	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.75	67.14	16.79		130.0	
		Z	4.81	67.53	17.02		130.0	
10586-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	68.13	17.64	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.66	67.33	16.91		130.0	
		Z	4.72	67.72	17.15		130.0	
10587-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.74	67.44	16.98	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.40	66.48	16.13		130.0	
		Z	4.47	66.93	16.42		130.0	
10588-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.78	67.44	16.98	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.45	66.54	16.16		130.0	
		Z	4.51	67.00	16.45		130.0	
10589-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.88	68.24	17.63	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.56	67.39	16.87		130.0	
		Z	4.63	67.82	17.14		130.0	
10590-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.68	67.17	16.76	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.34	66.22	15.89		130.0	
		Z	4.40	66.68	16.20		130.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 34 of 39

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

10591-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.96	67.42	17.32	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.69	66.74	16.65		130.0	
		Z	4.75	67.13	16.88		130.0	
10592-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.13	67.78	17.45	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.83	67.07	16.78		130.0	
		Z	4.89	67.45	17.01		130.0	
10593-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.06	67.73	17.36	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.75	66.95	16.64		130.0	
		Z	4.81	67.35	16.88		130.0	
10594-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.12	67.89	17.51	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	67.14	16.82		130.0	
		Z	4.86	67.53	17.05		130.0	
10595-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.09	67.86	17.41	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.77	67.09	16.71		130.0	
		Z	4.83	67.50	16.96		130.0	
10596-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.03	67.89	17.44	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	67.08	16.71		130.0	
		Z	4.76	67.49	16.96		130.0	
10597-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	67.81	17.34	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	66.96	16.57		130.0	
		Z	4.71	67.37	16.83		130.0	
10598-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.97	68.09	17.62	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.64	67.23	16.87		130.0	
		Z	4.70	67.62	17.10		130.0	
10599-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.62	67.87	17.41	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.37	67.24	16.86		130.0	
		Z	5.41	67.51	17.03		130.0	
10600-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.80	68.40	17.65	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.52	67.72	17.07		130.0	
		Z	5.52	67.90	17.20		130.0	
10601-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.67	68.10	17.52	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.40	67.43	16.95		130.0	
		Z	5.42	67.66	17.11		130.0	
10602-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.75	68.07	17.42	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.52	67.56	16.92		130.0	
		Z	5.56	67.86	17.11		130.0	
10603-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.85	68.43	17.72	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.59	67.84	17.21		130.0	
		Z	5.63	68.16	17.39		130.0	
10604-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.62	67.82	17.41	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.45	67.47	17.01		130.0	
		Z	5.50	67.78	17.19		130.0	
10605-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.75	68.18	17.60	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.51	67.61	17.07		130.0	
		Z	5.52	67.83	17.21		130.0	
10606-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.51	67.62	17.19	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.22	66.82	16.52		130.0	
		Z	5.27	67.16	16.74		130.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 35 of 39

10607-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.83	66.86	17.01	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	66.10	16.30		130.0	
		Z	4.61	66.55	16.57		130.0	
10608-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.04	67.31	17.18	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.71	66.49	16.47		130.0	
		Z	4.77	66.92	16.72		130.0	
10609-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.93	67.20	17.05	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.60	66.32	16.29		130.0	
		Z	4.67	66.77	16.56		130.0	
10610-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	67.36	17.21	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	66.50	16.46		130.0	
		Z	4.72	66.94	16.73		130.0	
10611-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.90	67.17	17.07	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.56	66.29	16.30		130.0	
		Z	4.63	66.74	16.58		130.0	
10612-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.92	67.37	17.14	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.57	66.44	16.34		130.0	
		Z	4.64	66.90	16.63		130.0	
10613-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.92	67.25	17.02	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.56	66.27	16.20		130.0	
		Z	4.63	66.72	16.48		130.0	
10614-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.87	67.47	17.27	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.53	66.52	16.47		130.0	
		Z	4.59	66.96	16.74		130.0	
10615-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.90	66.98	16.84	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.56	66.08	16.05		130.0	
		Z	4.63	66.57	16.35		130.0	
10616-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.47	67.26	17.10	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.19	66.49	16.48		130.0	
		Z	5.24	66.83	16.68		130.0	
10617-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.54	67.41	17.14	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.27	66.72	16.56		130.0	
		Z	5.31	67.02	16.75		130.0	
10618-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.44	67.49	17.21	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.16	66.74	16.59		130.0	
		Z	5.21	67.08	16.80		130.0	
10619-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.46	67.29	17.04	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.16	66.49	16.40		130.0	
		Z	5.21	66.83	16.61		130.0	
10620-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.55	67.31	17.10	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.25	66.51	16.46		130.0	
		Z	5.29	66.84	16.65		130.0	
10621-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.53	67.40	17.26	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.26	66.69	16.68		130.0	
		Z	5.30	66.99	16.85		130.0	
10622-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.55	67.58	17.34	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.28	66.89	16.77		130.0	
		Z	5.30	67.11	16.91		130.0	

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

10623-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.42	67.10	16.98	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.14	66.31	16.34		130.0	
		Z	5.18	66.64	16.54		130.0	
10624-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.61	67.26	17.12	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.33	66.54	16.52		130.0	
		Z	5.38	66.85	16.70		130.0	
10625-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.04	68.39	17.72	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.60	67.25	16.93		130.0	
		Z	5.57	67.31	16.98		130.0	
10626-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.75	67.23	16.99	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.51	66.52	16.42		130.0	
		Z	5.56	66.84	16.61		130.0	
10627-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.01	67.83	17.24	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.77	67.19	16.72		130.0	
		Z	5.79	67.42	16.86		130.0	
10628-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.80	67.40	16.97	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.52	66.55	16.33		130.0	
		Z	5.56	66.85	16.51		130.0	
10629-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.89	67.48	17.00	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.61	66.65	16.37		130.0	
		Z	5.65	66.95	16.56		130.0	
10630-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.43	69.26	17.88	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.03	68.14	17.11		130.0	
		Z	5.96	68.11	17.14		130.0	
10631-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.29	68.94	17.91	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.92	67.92	17.21		130.0	
		Z	5.92	68.08	17.31		130.0	
10632-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.97	67.88	17.40	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.74	67.30	16.92		130.0	
		Z	5.77	67.54	17.06		130.0	
10633-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.87	67.56	17.07	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.59	66.75	16.47		130.0	
		Z	5.64	67.07	16.65		130.0	
10634-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.86	67.59	17.15	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.57	66.78	16.54		130.0	
		Z	5.62	67.11	16.73		130.0	
10635-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.73	66.90	16.55	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.43	66.01	15.87		130.0	
		Z	5.48	66.36	16.09		130.0	
10636-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.16	67.58	17.05	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.94	66.88	16.50		130.0	
		Z	5.98	67.17	16.67		130.0	
10637-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.33	67.98	17.22	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.10	67.29	16.69		130.0	
		Z	6.12	67.52	16.83		130.0	
10638-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.33	67.96	17.19	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.09	67.25	16.64		130.0	
		Z	6.13	67.53	16.81		130.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 37 of 39

EX3DV4– SN:3967 January 24, 2018

10639-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.31	67.93	17.22	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.05	67.16	16.64		130.0	
		Z	6.10	67.44	16.81		130.0	
10640-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.33	67.98	17.19	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.05	67.15	16.58		130.0	
		Z	6.09	67.42	16.74		130.0	
10641-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.34	67.77	17.10	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.12	67.14	16.59		130.0	
		Z	6.15	67.39	16.74		130.0	
10642-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.40	68.07	17.41	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.15	67.36	16.88		130.0	
		Z	6.18	67.61	17.02		130.0	
10643-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.23	67.76	17.17	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.99	67.05	16.61		130.0	
		Z	6.03	67.32	16.77		130.0	
10644-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.44	68.40	17.51	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.10	67.39	16.80		130.0	
		Z	6.12	67.61	16.94		130.0	
10645-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.92	69.34	17.91	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.26	67.50	16.82		130.0	
		Z	6.24	67.61	16.90		130.0	
10646-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	X	100.00	153.13	50.46	9.30	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	13.63	104.50	36.10		60.0	
		Z	23.12	121.33	42.64		60.0	
10647-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	X	100.00	154.44	51.04	9.30	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.90	102.02	35.46		60.0	
		Z	18.20	116.12	41.27		60.0	
10648-AAA	CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)	X	13.23	108.48	28.52	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.57	63.01	9.53		150.0	
		Z	0.85	67.53	12.63		150.0	
10652-AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.39	70.60	19.02	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.51	67.17	16.71		80.0	
		Z	3.84	68.95	17.76		80.0	
10653-AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.65	68.60	18.42	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.00	66.22	16.78		80.0	
		Z	4.21	67.34	17.48		80.0	
10654-AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.56	68.05	18.32	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.98	65.81	16.78		80.0	
		Z	4.17	66.81	17.42		80.0	
10655-AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.61	68.01	18.33	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.04	65.75	16.80		80.0	
		Z	4.23	66.70	17.42		80.0	
10658-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	X	100.00	116.02	28.63	10.00	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.53	82.47	18.25		50.0	
		Z	100.00	114.99	27.93		50.0	
10659-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	X	100.00	116.13	27.80	6.99	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	106.88	23.15		60.0	
		Z	100.00	117.26	27.89		60.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3967_Jan18 Page 38 of 39

10660-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	X	100.00	123.25	29.67	3.98	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	104.10	20.52		80.0	
		Z	100.00	126.40	30.45		80.0	
10661-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	X	100.00	145.41	37.56	2.22	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	99.07	17.26		100.0	
		Z	100.00	146.04	37.07		100.0	
10662-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	X	100.00	262.81	80.81	0.97	120.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.18	60.00	3.35		120.0	
		Z	100.00	214.14	60.85		120.0	

[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **HCT (Dymstec)**

Certificate No: **EX3-7370_Aug17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	EX3DV4 - SN:7370
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes
Calibration date:	August 22, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-16 (No. ES3-3013_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 660	7-Dec-16 (No. DAE4-660_Dec16)	Dec-17
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: August 24, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: EX3-7370_Aug17 Page 1 of 38

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., ϑ = 0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, ", "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization ϑ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCPx,y,z:* DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR:* PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:* Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORMx,y,z * ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy):* in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset:* The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle:* The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORMx* (no uncertainty required).

Probe EX3DV4

SN:7370

Manufactured: March 17, 2015
Calibrated: August 22, 2017

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7370

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu V/(V/m)^2$)[A]	0.46	0.49	0.42	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV)[B]	93.0	101.3	93.9	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB$\sqrt{\mu V}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	145.0	±3.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		133.1	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		149.1	

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix.

Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	α V^{-1}	T1 $ms.V^{-2}$	T2 $ms.V^{-1}$	T3 ms	T4 V^{-2}	T5 V^{-1}	T6
X	49.10	380.9	38.14	7.263	0.335	5.068	0.000	0.536	1.008
Y	32.78	237.8	33.93	5.660	0.000	4.993	0.608	0.227	1.002
Z	42.09	328.2	38.42	4.732	0.428	5.056	0.000	0.436	1.009

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7370

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unc (k=2)
600	42.7	0.88	10.44	10.44	10.44	0.04	1.15	± 13.3 %
750	41.9	0.89	10.25	10.25	10.25	0.54	0.80	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	10.02	10.02	10.02	0.48	0.80	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.72	9.72	9.72	0.41	0.91	± 12.0 %
1450	40.5	1.20	8.78	8.78	8.78	0.48	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.67	8.67	8.67	0.39	0.88	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.27	8.27	8.27	0.34	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.45	7.45	7.45	0.37	0.80	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.21	7.21	7.21	0.39	0.80	± 12.0 %
5250	35.9	4.71	5.13	5.13	5.13	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.70	4.70	4.70	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5750	35.4	5.22	4.94	4.94	4.94	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7370

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unc (k=2)
600	56.1	0.95	10.80	10.80	10.80	0.08	1.15	± 13.3 %
750	55.5	0.96	10.30	10.30	10.30	0.59	0.81	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	10.14	10.14	10.14	0.49	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	8.32	8.32	8.32	0.35	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.91	7.91	7.91	0.41	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.64	7.64	7.64	0.39	0.80	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.51	7.51	7.51	0.33	0.80	± 12.0 %
5250	48.9	5.36	4.80	4.80	4.80	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	4.13	4.13	4.13	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5750	48.3	5.94	4.34	4.34	4.34	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

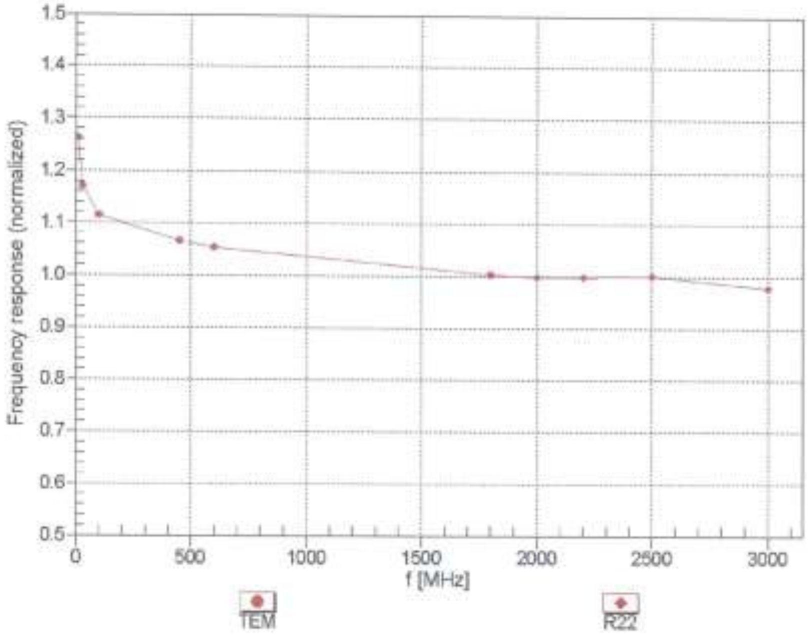
[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

EX3DV4– SN:7370

August 22, 2017

Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



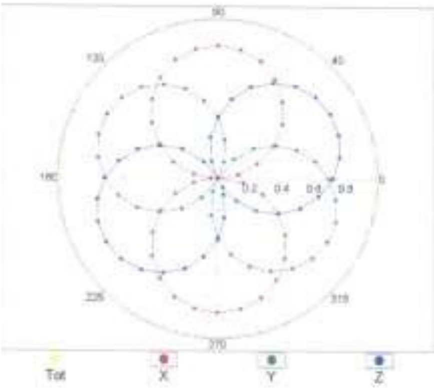
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

EX3DV4– SN:7370

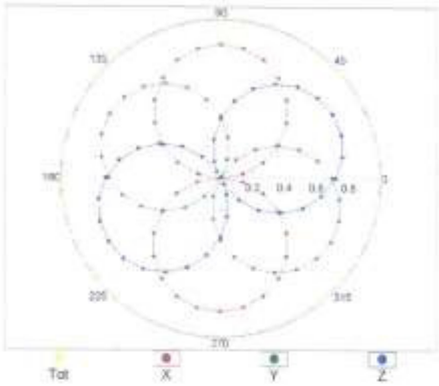
August 22, 2017

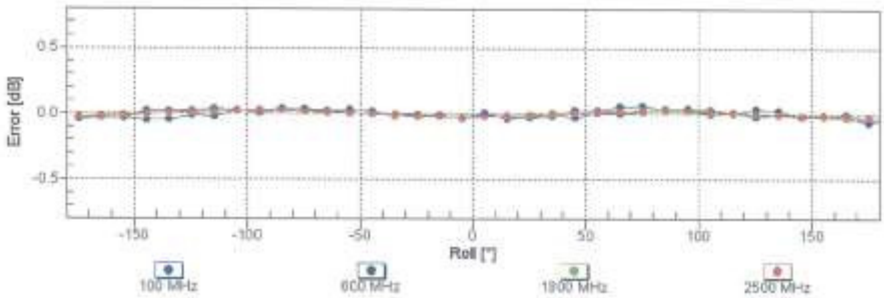
Receiving Pattern (ϕ), ϑ = 0°

f=600 MHz,TEM



f=1800 MHz,R22



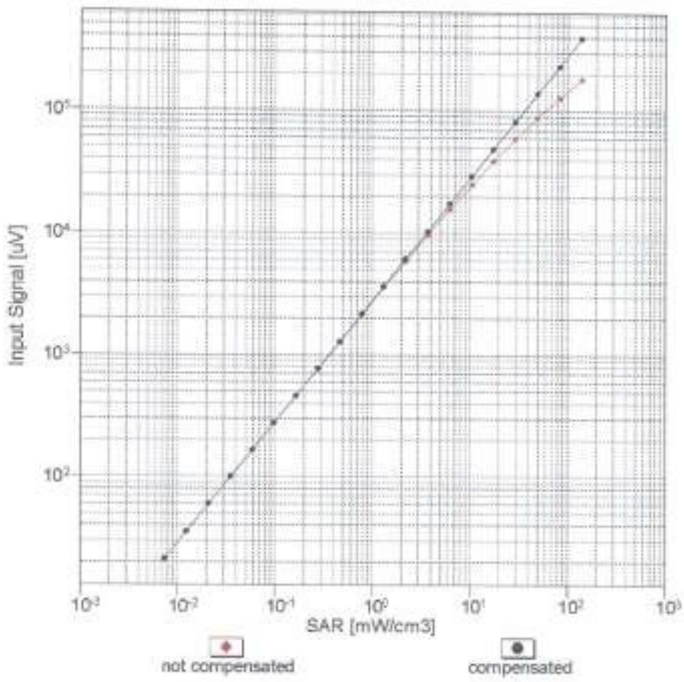


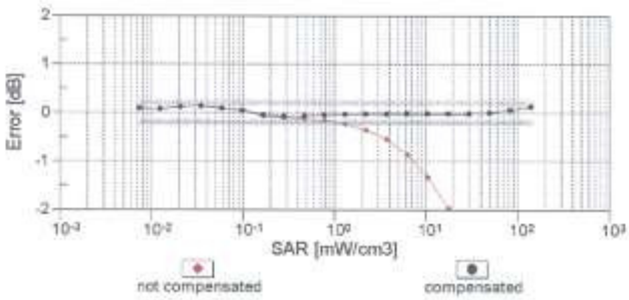
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

EX3DV4– SN:7370

August 22, 2017

Dynamic Range f(SAR$_{head}$)
(TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)





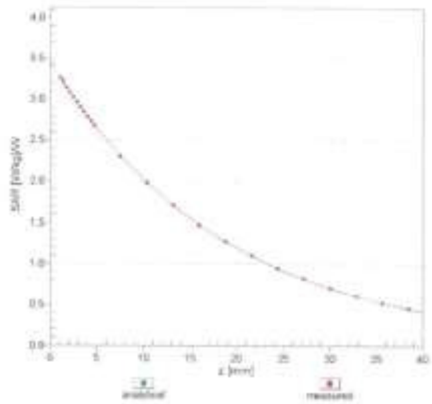
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

EX3DV4– SN:7370

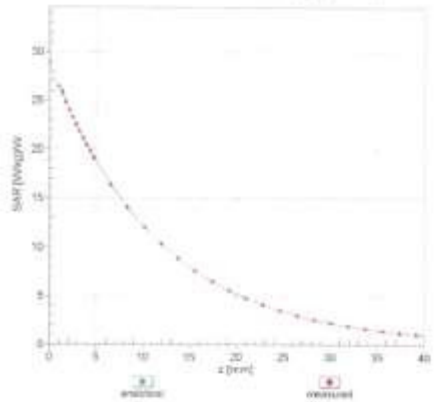
August 22, 2017

Conversion Factor Assessment

f = 835 MHz,WGLS R9 (H_convF)

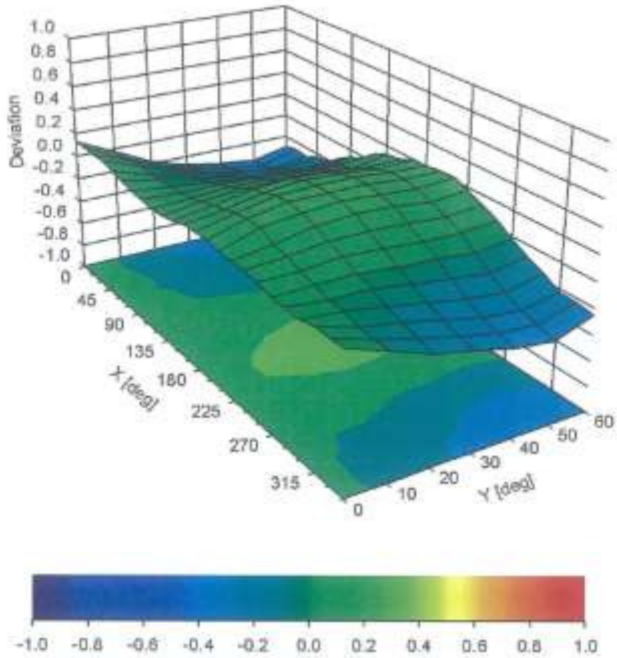


f = 1900 MHz,WGLS R22 (H_convF)



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7370

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	95.3
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Attachment 4. – Dipole Calibration Data

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

ilac-MRA

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
C Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **HCT (Dymstec)**

Certificate No: **D835V2-441_Sep17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D835V2 - SN:441
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	September 21, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17)	May-18
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	M.Weber
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: September 21, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D835V2-441_Sep17 Page 1 of 8

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9 ± 6 %	0.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.38 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.07 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.3 ± 6 %	0.98 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.41 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.16 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.1 Ω - 2.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 32.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.6 Ω - 5.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.371 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 09, 2001

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.09.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

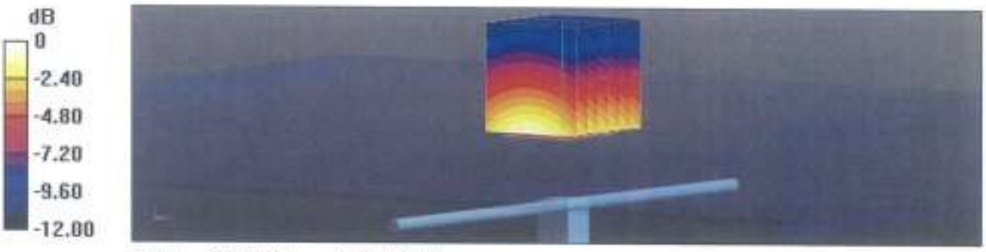
DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:441

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.93 S/m; ε_r = 40.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

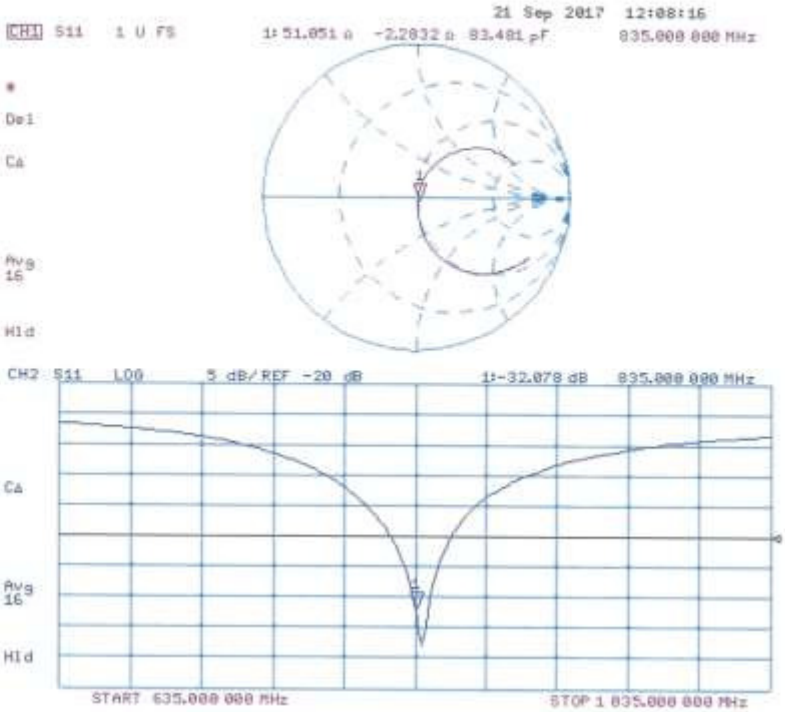
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 62.34 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.75 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.28 W/kg



0 dB = 3.28 W/kg = 5.16 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D835V2-441_Sep17 Page 6 of 8

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 21.09.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

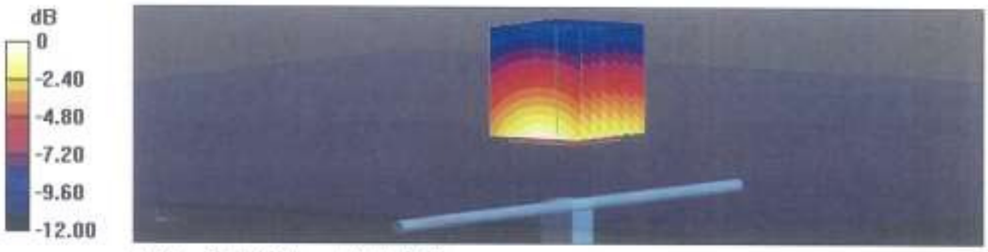
DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:441

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.98 S/m; ε_r = 55.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.2, 10.2, 10.2); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

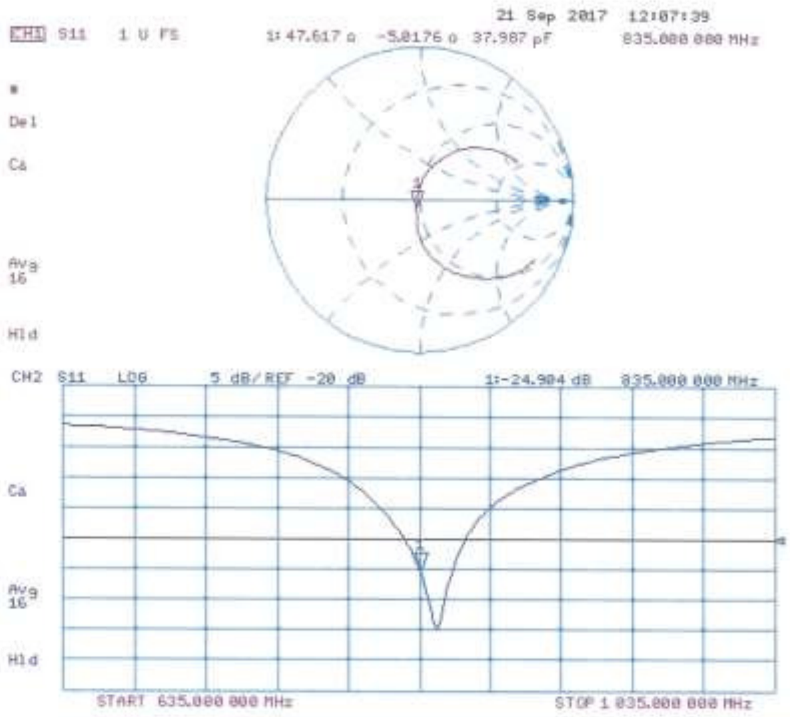
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 59.66 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.57 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.12 W/kg



0 dB = 3.12 W/kg = 4.94 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D835V2-441_Sep17 Page 7 of 8

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D835V2-441_Sep17 Page 8 of 8

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client HCT (Dymstec)

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d032_Mar17

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D1900V2 - SN:5d032
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	March 21, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Jan-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17)	Jan-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Johannes Kurikka	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: March 23, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d032_Mar17 Page 1 of 8

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.3 ± 6 %	1.38 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.91 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**40.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.9 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.1 ± 6 %	1.50 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.0 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**40.5 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.4 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.7 Ω + 5.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.1 Ω + 6.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.1 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.194 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 17, 2003

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.03.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

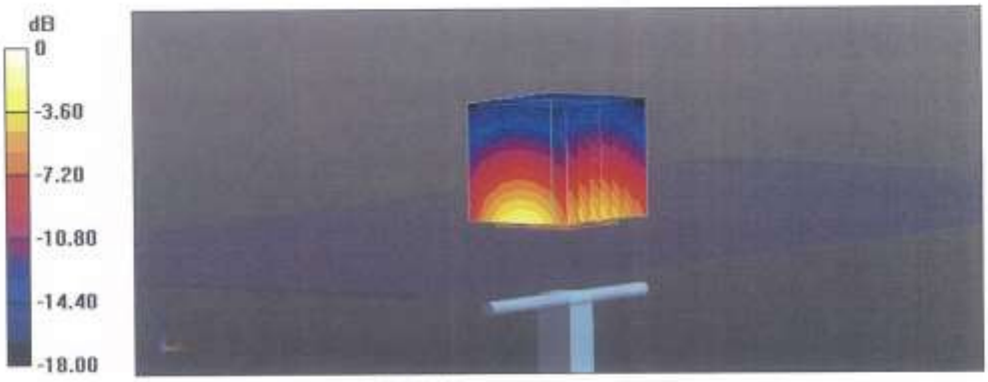
DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d032

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.38 S/m; ε_r = 40.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.12, 8.12, 8.12); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

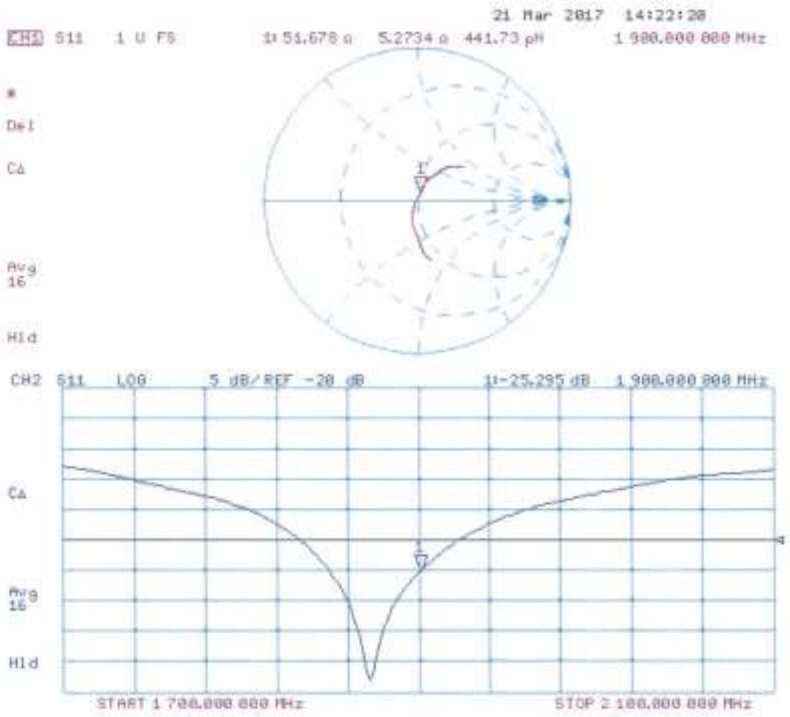
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 107.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.91 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.18 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.4 W/kg



0 dB = 15.4 W/kg = 11.88 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d032_Mar17 Page 5 of 8

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d032_Mar17 Page 6 of 8

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 21.03.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

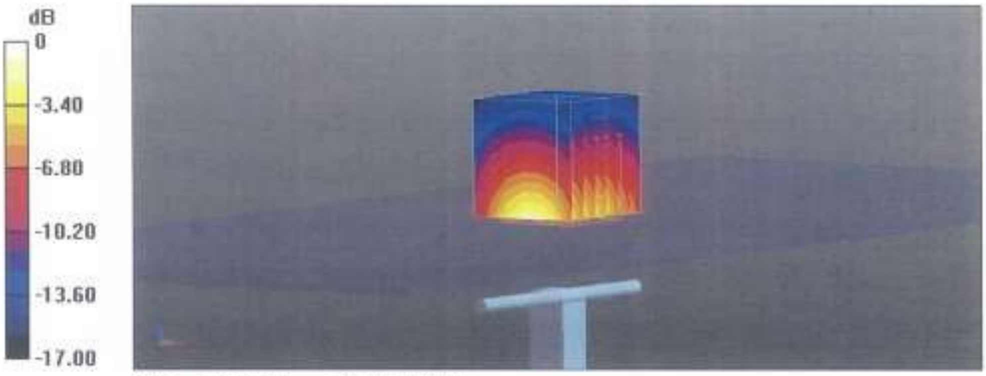
DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d032

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.5 S/m; ε_r = 54.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

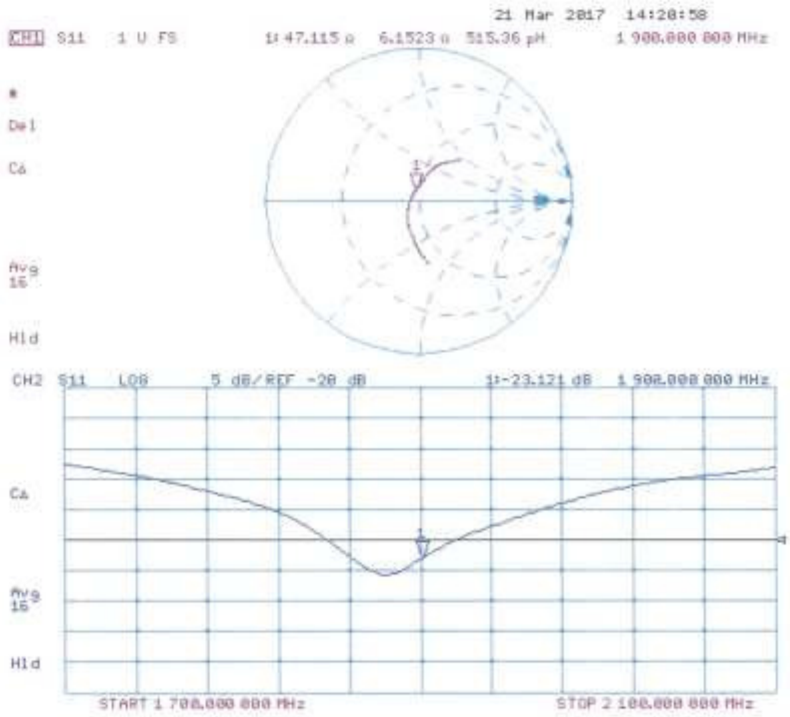
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 104.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 10 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.3 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.9 W/kg



0 dB = 14.9 W/kg = 11.73 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d032_Mar17 Page 7 of 8

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
C Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **HCT (Dymstec)**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-743_Mar17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D2450V2 - SN:743
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	March 15, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Jan-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17)	Jan-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Johannes Kurikka	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: March 16, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D2450V2-743_Mar17 Page 1 of 8

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.8 ± 6 %	1.87 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.6 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**53.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.8 ± 6 %	2.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**50.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.04 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.9 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.4 Ω + 7.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.1 Ω + 7.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.2 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.160 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 01, 2003

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 15.03.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

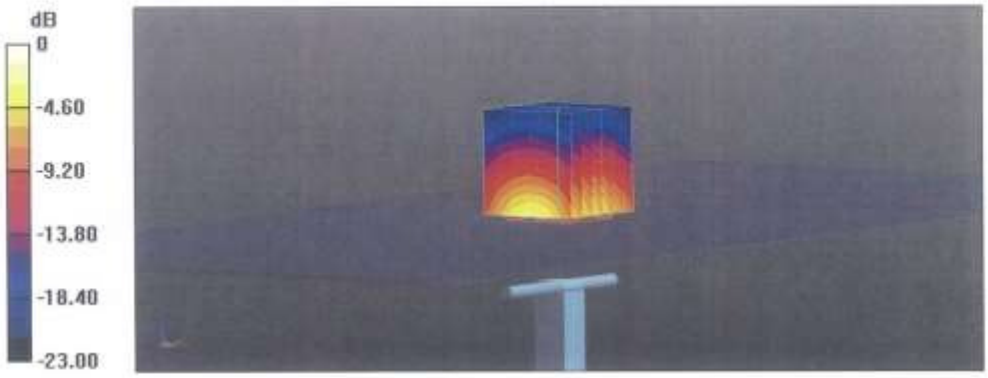
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:743

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.87 S/m; ε_r = 37.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

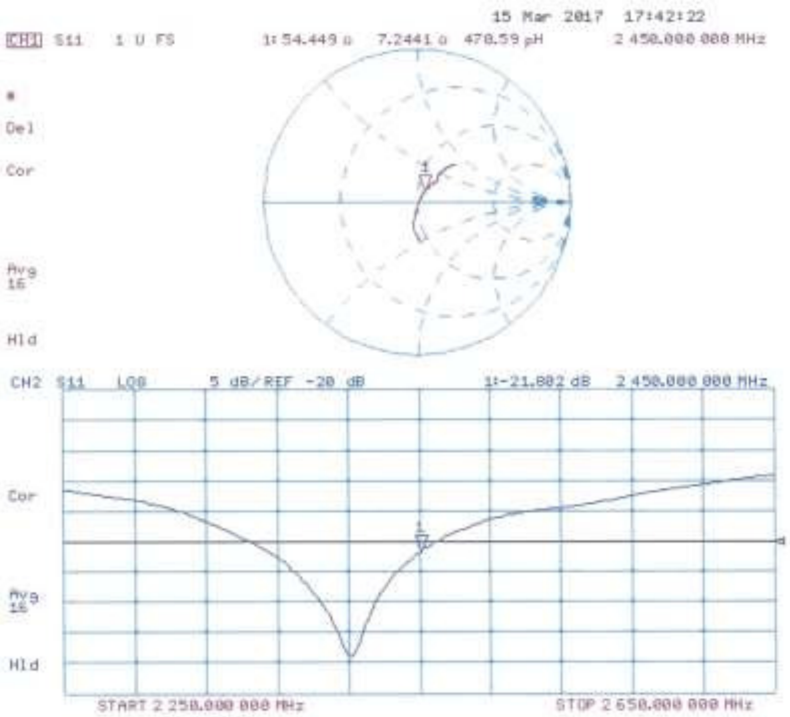
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 115.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.3 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.3 W/kg



0 dB = 22.3 W/kg = 13.48 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-743_Mar17 Page 6 of 8

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 15.03.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

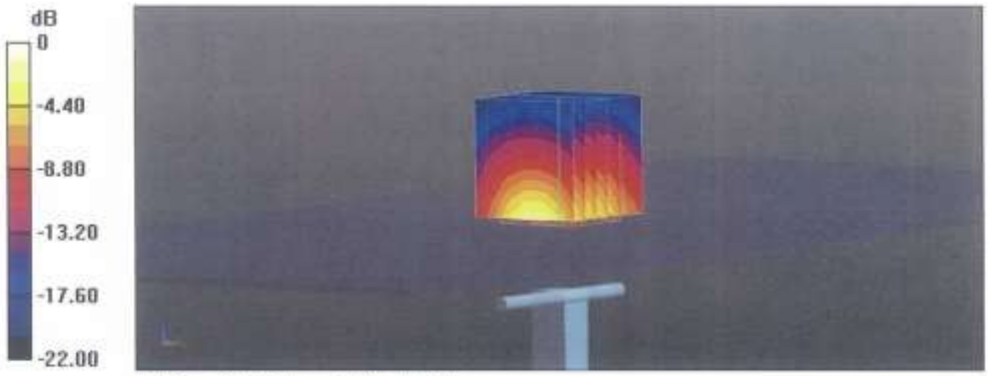
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:743

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.03 S/m; ε_r = 52.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

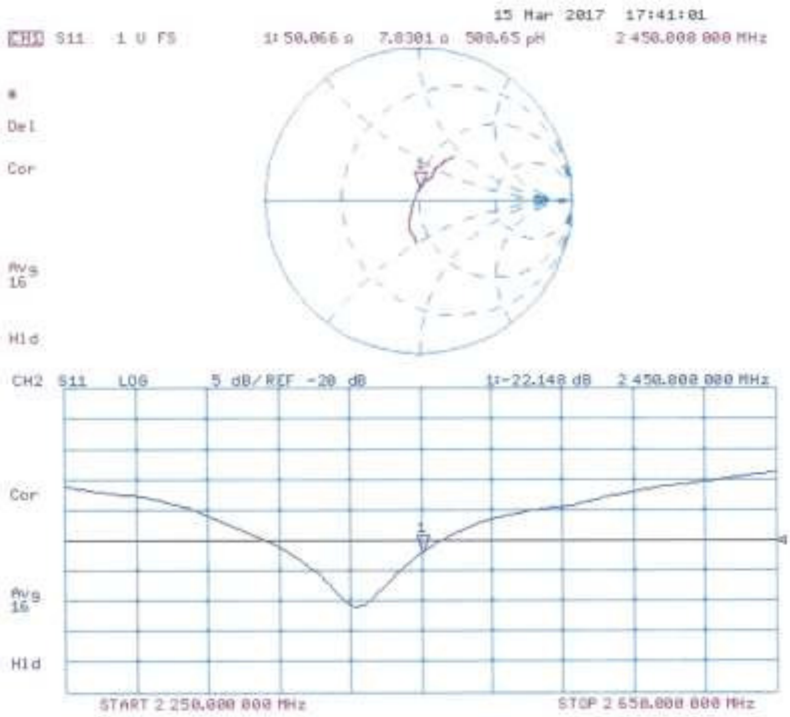
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 105.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.04 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.2 W/kg



0 dB = 20.2 W/kg = 13.05 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-743_Mar17 Page 7 of 8

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-743_Mar17 Page 8 of 8

Attachment 5. – SAR Tissue Characterization

The brain and muscle mixtures consist of a viscous gel using hydrox-ethyl cellulose (HEC) gelling agent and saline solution (see Table 3.1). Preservation with a bactericide is added and visual inspection is made to make sure air bubbles are not trapped during the mixing process. The mixture is calibrated to obtain proper dielectric constant (permittivity) and conductivity of the desired tissue. The mixture characterizations used for the brain and muscle tissue simulating liquids are according to the data by C. Gabriel and G. Harts grove.

Ingredients (% by weight)	Frequency (MHz)					
	835		1 900		2 450 – 2 700	
Tissue Type	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body
Water	40.45	53.06	54.9	70.17	71.88	73.2
Salt (NaCl)	1.45	0.94	0.18	0.39	0.16	0.1
Sugar	57.0	44.9	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
HEC	1.0	1.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
Bactericide	0.1	0.1	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
Triton X-100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.97	0.0
DGBE	0.0	0.0	44.92	29.44	7.99	26.7
Diethylene glycol hexyl ether	-	-	-	-	-	-

Salt:	99 % Pure Sodium Chloride	Sugar:	98 % Pure Sucrose
Water:	De-ionized, 16M resistivity	HEC:	Hydroxyethyl Cellulose
DGBE:	99 % Di(ethylene glycol) butyl ether,[2-(2-butoxyethoxy) ethanol]		
Triton X-100(ultra-pure):	Polyethylene glycol mono[4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl] ether		

Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter

Attachment 6. – SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION

Per FCC KCB 865664 D02v01r02, SAR system validation status should be document to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles were used with the required tissue- equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point was validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue-equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status including the validation date(s), measurement frequencies, SAR probes and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

SAR System No.	Probe	Probe Type	Probe Calibration Point		Dipole	Date	Dielectric Parameters		CW Validation			Modulation Validation		
							Measured Permittivity	Measured Conductivity	Sensitivity	Probe Linearity	Probe Isotropy	MOD. Type	Duty Factor	PAR
8	3967	EX3DV4	Head	835	441	2018-02-08	41.6	0.91	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
8	3967	EX3DV4	Body	835	441	2018-02-09	55.5	1.01	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
12	7370	EX3DV4	Head	1900	5d032	2017-09-04	40.1	1.42	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
12	7370	EX3DV4	Body	1900	5d032	2017-09-05	53.3	1.53	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
12	7370	EX3DV4	Head	2450	743	2017-09-04	39.2	1.83	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
12	7370	EX3DV4	Body	2450	743	2017-09-05	52.8	1.94	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS

SAR System Validation Summary 1g

Note;

All measurement were performed using probes calibrated for CW signal only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04. SAR system were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5 dB), such as OFDM according to KDB 865664 D01v01r04.